

faketicket

Generated by Doxygen 1.9.3

<b>1 Namespace Index</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1 Namespace List	1
<b>2 Hierarchical Index</b>	<b>1</b>
2.1 Class Hierarchy	1
<b>3 Class Index</b>	<b>5</b>
3.1 Class List	5
<b>4 File Index</b>	<b>8</b>
4.1 File List	8
<b>5 Namespace Documentation</b>	<b>9</b>
5.1 ticket Namespace Reference	9
5.1.1 Detailed Description	11
5.1.2 Typedef Documentation	12
5.1.3 Function Documentation	12
5.1.4 Variable Documentation	14
5.2 ticket::command Namespace Reference	14
5.2.1 Detailed Description	15
5.2.2 Typedef Documentation	15
5.2.3 Enumeration Type Documentation	15
5.2.4 Function Documentation	16
5.3 ticket::file Namespace Reference	18
5.3.1 Detailed Description	18
5.3.2 Variable Documentation	18
5.4 ticket::response Namespace Reference	19
5.4.1 Function Documentation	19
5.5 ticket::rollback Namespace Reference	20
5.5.1 Typedef Documentation	20
5.5.2 Function Documentation	20
5.6 ticket::Station Namespace Reference	21
5.6.1 Typedef Documentation	21
5.7 ticket::strings Namespace Reference	22
5.7.1 Variable Documentation	22
<b>6 Class Documentation</b>	<b>22</b>
6.1 ticket::command::AddTrain Struct Reference	22
6.1.1 Member Data Documentation	22
6.2 ticket::rollback::AddTrain Struct Reference	23
6.2.1 Member Data Documentation	24
6.3 ticket::command::AddUser Struct Reference	24
6.3.1 Member Data Documentation	24
6.4 ticket::rollback::AddUser Struct Reference	25

6.4.1 Member Data Documentation	25
6.5 ticket::file::Array< T, maxLength, Cmp > Struct Template Reference	25
6.5.1 Detailed Description	26
6.5.2 Member Function Documentation	26
6.5.3 Member Data Documentation	29
6.6 ticket::file::BpTree< KeyType, ValueType, CmpKey, CmpValue, Meta, szChunk > Class Template Reference	29
6.6.1 Detailed Description	30
6.6.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	30
6.6.3 Member Function Documentation	30
6.7 ticket::command::BuyTicket Struct Reference	32
6.7.1 Member Data Documentation	32
6.8 ticket::rollback::BuyTicket Struct Reference	33
6.8.1 Member Data Documentation	33
6.9 ticket::BuyTicketEnqueued Struct Reference	33
6.9.1 Detailed Description	34
6.10 ticket::BuyTicketSuccess Struct Reference	34
6.10.1 Detailed Description	34
6.10.2 Member Data Documentation	34
6.11 ticket::command::Clean Struct Reference	34
6.12 ticket::Cmp< Lt > Class Template Reference	35
6.12.1 Detailed Description	35
6.12.2 Member Function Documentation	35
6.13 ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::const_iterator Class Reference	36
6.13.1 Member Typedef Documentation	37
6.13.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	38
6.13.3 Member Function Documentation	38
6.13.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation	40
6.14 ticket::Vector< T >::const_iterator Class Reference	40
6.14.1 Member Typedef Documentation	41
6.14.2 Member Function Documentation	41
6.14.3 Friends And Related Function Documentation	43
6.15 ticket::Date Class Reference	43
6.15.1 Detailed Description	44
6.15.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	44
6.15.3 Member Function Documentation	45
6.16 ticket::command::DeleteTrain Struct Reference	46
6.16.1 Member Data Documentation	46
6.17 ticket::rollback::DeleteTrain Struct Reference	46
6.17.1 Member Data Documentation	46
6.18 ticket::Duration Class Reference	47
6.18.1 Detailed Description	47

6.18.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	47
6.18.3 Member Function Documentation	47
6.19 ticket::TrainBase::Edge Struct Reference	48
6.19.1 Member Data Documentation	48
6.20 ticket::Exception Class Reference	49
6.20.1 Detailed Description	49
6.20.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	49
6.20.3 Member Function Documentation	50
6.21 ticket::command::Exit Struct Reference	50
6.22 ticket::file::File< Meta, szChunk > Class Template Reference	50
6.22.1 Detailed Description	51
6.22.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	51
6.22.3 Member Function Documentation	51
6.23 ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal > Class Template Reference	53
6.23.1 Detailed Description	54
6.23.2 Member Typedef Documentation	54
6.23.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	54
6.23.4 Member Function Documentation	54
6.24 ticket::file::Index< Key, Model > Class Template Reference	57
6.24.1 Detailed Description	58
6.24.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	58
6.24.3 Member Function Documentation	58
6.25 ticket::file::Index< Varchar< maxLength >, Model > Class Template Reference	59
6.25.1 Detailed Description	60
6.25.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	60
6.25.3 Member Function Documentation	60
6.26 ticket::Instant Class Reference	62
6.26.1 Detailed Description	62
6.26.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	62
6.26.3 Member Function Documentation	63
6.27 ticket::IoException Class Reference	64
6.27.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	64
6.28 ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::iterator Class Reference	64
6.28.1 Member Typedef Documentation	65
6.28.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	66
6.28.3 Member Function Documentation	66
6.28.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation	67
6.29 ticket::Vector< T >::iterator Class Reference	68
6.29.1 Member Typedef Documentation	69
6.29.2 Member Function Documentation	69
6.29.3 Friends And Related Function Documentation	71
6.30 ticket::rollback::LogEntryBase Struct Reference	72

6.30.1 Member Typedef Documentation	72
6.30.2 Member Data Documentation	72
6.31 ticket::command::Login Struct Reference	73
6.31.1 Member Data Documentation	73
6.32 ticket::command::Logout Struct Reference	73
6.32.1 Member Data Documentation	73
6.33 ticket::file::Managed< T, Meta > Class Template Reference	74
6.33.1 Detailed Description	74
6.33.2 Member Function Documentation	74
6.33.3 Member Data Documentation	75
6.34 ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare > Class Template Reference	76
6.34.1 Detailed Description	76
6.34.2 Member Typedef Documentation	76
6.34.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	77
6.34.4 Member Function Documentation	77
6.35 ticket::command::ModifyProfile Struct Reference	79
6.35.1 Member Data Documentation	80
6.36 ticket::rollback::ModifyProfile Struct Reference	80
6.36.1 Member Data Documentation	80
6.37 ticket::NotFound Class Reference	81
6.37.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	81
6.38 ticket::Optional< T > Class Template Reference	82
6.38.1 Detailed Description	82
6.38.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	83
6.38.3 Member Function Documentation	83
6.39 ticket::Order Struct Reference	84
6.39.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	85
6.39.2 Member Data Documentation	85
6.40 ticket::OrderBase Struct Reference	85
6.40.1 Member Typedef Documentation	86
6.40.2 Member Enumeration Documentation	86
6.40.3 Member Function Documentation	87
6.40.4 Member Data Documentation	87
6.41 ticket::OutOfBounds Class Reference	88
6.41.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	88
6.42 ticket::Overflow Class Reference	89
6.42.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	89
6.43 ticket::Pair< T1, T2 > Class Template Reference	89
6.43.1 Detailed Description	90
6.43.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	90
6.43.3 Member Data Documentation	91
6.44 ticket::ParseException Class Reference	92

6.44.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	92
6.45 ticket::command::QueryOrder Struct Reference	92
6.45.1 Member Data Documentation	92
6.46 ticket::command::QueryProfile Struct Reference	93
6.46.1 Member Data Documentation	93
6.47 ticket::command::QueryTicket Struct Reference	93
6.47.1 Member Data Documentation	93
6.48 ticket::command::QueryTrain Struct Reference	94
6.48.1 Member Data Documentation	94
6.49 ticket::command::QueryTransfer Struct Reference	94
6.49.1 Member Data Documentation	95
6.50 ticket::command::RefundTicket Struct Reference	95
6.50.1 Member Data Documentation	95
6.51 ticket::rollback::RefundTicket Struct Reference	96
6.51.1 Member Data Documentation	96
6.52 ticket::command::ReleaseTrain Struct Reference	96
6.52.1 Member Data Documentation	96
6.53 ticket::rollback::ReleaseTrain Struct Reference	97
6.53.1 Member Data Documentation	97
6.54 ticket::Result< ResultType, ErrorType > Class Template Reference	97
6.54.1 Detailed Description	98
6.54.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	98
6.54.3 Member Function Documentation	98
6.55 ticket::Ride Struct Reference	99
6.55.1 Member Function Documentation	99
6.55.2 Member Data Documentation	100
6.56 ticket::RideSeats Struct Reference	100
6.56.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	100
6.56.2 Member Data Documentation	101
6.57 ticket::RideSeatsBase Struct Reference	101
6.57.1 Member Function Documentation	101
6.57.2 Member Data Documentation	102
6.58 ticket::command::Rollback Struct Reference	102
6.58.1 Member Data Documentation	102
6.59 ticket::file::Set< T, maxLength, Cmp > Struct Template Reference	103
6.59.1 Detailed Description	103
6.59.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	103
6.59.3 Member Function Documentation	104
6.59.4 Member Data Documentation	106
6.60 ticket::TrainBase::Stop Struct Reference	106
6.60.1 Member Data Documentation	106
6.61 ticket::Train Struct Reference	107

6.61.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	107
6.61.2 Member Data Documentation	107
6.62 ticket::TrainBase Struct Reference	108
6.62.1 Member Typedef Documentation	109
6.62.2 Member Function Documentation	109
6.62.3 Member Data Documentation	110
6.63 ticket::Triple< T1, T2, T3 > Class Template Reference	111
6.63.1 Detailed Description	112
6.63.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	112
6.63.3 Member Data Documentation	113
6.64 ticket::Underflow Class Reference	113
6.64.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	113
6.65 ticket::Unit Struct Reference	114
6.65.1 Detailed Description	114
6.65.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	114
6.65.3 Member Function Documentation	114
6.66 ticket::User Struct Reference	115
6.66.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	115
6.66.2 Member Data Documentation	115
6.67 ticket::UserBase Struct Reference	116
6.67.1 Member Typedef Documentation	117
6.67.2 Member Function Documentation	117
6.67.3 Member Data Documentation	117
6.68 ticket::file::Varchar< maxLength > Struct Template Reference	118
6.68.1 Detailed Description	119
6.68.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	119
6.68.3 Member Function Documentation	119
6.68.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation	120
6.68.5 Member Data Documentation	121
6.69 ticket::Variant< Ts > Class Template Reference	121
6.69.1 Detailed Description	122
6.69.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	122
6.69.3 Member Function Documentation	122
6.70 ticket::Vector< T > Class Template Reference	124
6.70.1 Detailed Description	125
6.70.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	125
6.70.3 Member Function Documentation	126
<b>7 File Documentation</b>	<b>129</b>
7.1 lib/algorithm.h File Reference	129
7.1.1 Macro Definition Documentation	129
7.2 algorithm.h	130

7.3 lib/datetime.cpp File Reference	130
7.4 lib/datetime.h File Reference	130
7.5 datetime.h	131
7.6 lib/exception.h File Reference	131
7.7 exception.h	132
7.8 lib/file/array.h File Reference	133
7.9 array.h	133
7.10 lib/file/bptree.h File Reference	134
7.11 bptree.h	135
7.12 lib/file/file.h File Reference	141
7.13 file.h	142
7.14 lib/file/index.h File Reference	144
7.15 index.h	144
7.16 lib/file/set.h File Reference	145
7.17 set.h	146
7.18 lib/file/varchar.h File Reference	147
7.19 varchar.h	148
7.20 lib/hashmap.h File Reference	149
7.21 hashmap.h	149
7.22 lib/map.h File Reference	153
7.23 map.h	153
7.24 lib/optional.h File Reference	155
7.25 optional.h	155
7.26 lib/result.h File Reference	156
7.27 result.h	156
7.28 lib/utility.cpp File Reference	157
7.29 lib/utility.h File Reference	157
7.29.1 Macro Definition Documentation	158
7.30 utility.h	158
7.31 lib/variant.h File Reference	159
7.32 variant.h	160
7.33 lib/vector.h File Reference	162
7.34 vector.h	162
7.35 src/main.cpp File Reference	165
7.35.1 Function Documentation	165
7.36 src/misc.cpp File Reference	165
7.37 src/node.cpp File Reference	166
7.37.1 Function Documentation	166
7.38 src/order.cpp File Reference	166
7.39 src/order.h File Reference	167
7.40 order.h	167
7.41 src/parser.cpp File Reference	168



7.42 src/parser.h File Reference . . . . .	168
7.43 parser.h . . . . .	170
7.44 src/response.cpp File Reference . . . . .	172
7.45 src/response.h File Reference . . . . .	172
7.46 response.h . . . . .	173
7.47 src/rollback.cpp File Reference . . . . .	173
7.48 src/rollback.h File Reference . . . . .	174
7.49 rollback.h . . . . .	175
7.50 src/strings.h File Reference . . . . .	176
7.51 strings.h . . . . .	176
7.52 src/train.cpp File Reference . . . . .	176
7.53 src/train.h File Reference . . . . .	176
7.54 train.h . . . . .	177
7.55 src/user.cpp File Reference . . . . .	178
7.56 src/user.h File Reference . . . . .	179
7.57 user.h . . . . .	179
<b>Index</b>	<b>181</b>

## 1 Namespace Index

### 1.1 Namespace List

Here is a list of all namespaces with brief descriptions:

<b>ticket</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>ticket::command</b>	
<b>Classes and parsers for commands</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>ticket::file</b>	
<b>File utilities</b>	<b>18</b>
<b>ticket::response</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>ticket::rollback</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>ticket::Station</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>ticket::strings</b>	<b>22</b>

## 2 Hierarchical Index

### 2.1 Class Hierarchy

This inheritance list is sorted roughly, but not completely, alphabetically:

ticket::command::AddTrain	22
ticket::rollback::AddTrain	23
ticket::command::AddUser	24
ticket::rollback::AddUser	25
ticket::file::Array< T, maxLength, Cmp >	25
ticket::file::Array< int, 99 >	25
ticket::file::Array< NodeId, 2 *k >	25
ticket::file::Array< ticket::TrainBase::Edge, 99 >	25
ticket::file::Array< ticket::TrainBase::Stop, 100 >	25
ticket::file::BpTree< KeyType, ValueType, CmpKey, CmpValue, Meta, szChunk >	29
ticket::file::BpTree< Key, int >	29
ticket::file::BpTree< size_t, int >	29
ticket::file::BpTree< ticket::Ride, int >	29
ticket::file::BpTree< Train::Id, int >	29
ticket::file::BpTree< User::Id, int >	29
ticket::command::BuyTicket	32
ticket::rollback::BuyTicket	33
ticket::BuyTicketEnqueued	33
ticket::BuyTicketSuccess	34
ticket::command::Clean	34
ticket::Cmp< Lt >	35
ticket::Cmp<>	35
ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::const_iterator	36
ticket::Vector< T >::const_iterator	40
ticket::Date	43
ticket::command::DeleteTrain	46
ticket::rollback::DeleteTrain	46
ticket::Duration	47
ticket::TrainBase::Edge	48
std::exception	
ticket::Exception	49
ticket::IoException	64

ticket::NotFound	81
ticket::OutOfBounds	88
ticket::Overflow	89
ticket::Underflow	113
ticket::ParseException	92
ticket::command::Exit	50
ticket::file::File< Meta, szChunk >	50
ticket::file::File< Unit, kDefaultSzChunk >	50
ticket::file::File< Unit, sizeof(OrderBase)>	50
ticket::file::File< Unit, sizeof(RideSeatsBase)>	50
ticket::file::File< Unit, sizeof(T)>	50
ticket::file::File< Unit, sizeof(TrainBase)>	50
ticket::file::File< Unit, sizeof(UserBase)>	50
ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >	53
ticket::HashMap< size_t, char * >	53
ticket::file::Index< Key, Model >	57
ticket::file::Index< ticket::Ride, ticket::Order >	57
ticket::file::Index< ticket::Ride, ticket::RideSeats >	57
ticket::file::Index< Train::Id, ticket::Train >	57
ticket::file::Index< User::Id, ticket::Order >	57
ticket::file::Index< User::Id, ticket::User >	57
ticket::file::Index< Varchar< maxLength >, Model >	59
ticket::Instant	62
ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::iterator	64
ticket::Vector< T >::iterator	68
ticket::rollback::LogEntryBase	72
ticket::command::Login	73
ticket::command::Logout	73
ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >	76
ticket::command::ModifyProfile	79
ticket::rollback::ModifyProfile	80
ticket::OrderBase	85

ticket::file::Managed< OrderBase >	74
ticket::Order	84
ticket::Pair< T1, T2 >	89
ticket::Pair< const Key, Value >	89
ticket::command::QueryOrder	92
ticket::command::QueryProfile	93
ticket::command::QueryTicket	93
ticket::command::QueryTrain	94
ticket::command::QueryTransfer	94
ticket::command::RefundTicket	95
ticket::rollback::RefundTicket	96
ticket::command::ReleaseTrain	96
ticket::rollback::ReleaseTrain	97
ticket::Ride	99
ticket::RideSeatsBase	101
ticket::file::Managed< RideSeatsBase >	74
ticket::RideSeats	100
ticket::command::Rollback	102
ticket::file::Set< T, maxLength, Cmp >	103
ticket::file::Set< Pair, 2 *k >	103
ticket::file::Set< Pair, 2 *l >	103
ticket::TrainBase::Stop	106
T	
ticket::file::Managed< T, Meta >	74
ticket::TrainBase	108
ticket::file::Managed< TrainBase >	74
ticket::Train	107
ticket::Triple< T1, T2, T3 >	111
ticket::Unit	114
ticket::UserBase	116
ticket::file::Managed< UserBase >	74
ticket::User	115

<code>ticket::file::Varchar&lt; maxLength &gt;</code>	118
<code>ticket::file::Varchar&lt; 15 &gt;</code>	118
<code>ticket::file::Varchar&lt; 20 &gt;</code>	118
<code>ticket::file::Varchar&lt; 30 &gt;</code>	118
<code>ticket::Variant&lt; Ts &gt;</code>	121
<code>ticket::Variant&lt; AddUser, ModifyProfile, AddTrain, DeleteTrain, ReleaseTrain, BuyTicket, RefundTicket &gt;</code>	121
<code>ticket::Variant&lt; ResultType, ErrorType &gt;</code>	121
<code>ticket::Result&lt; ResultType, ErrorType &gt;</code>	97
<code>ticket::Variant&lt; Unit, int &gt;</code>	121
<code>ticket::Optional&lt; int &gt;</code>	82
<code>ticket::Variant&lt; Unit, std::string &gt;</code>	121
<code>ticket::Optional&lt; std::string &gt;</code>	82
<code>ticket::Variant&lt; Unit, T &gt;</code>	121
<code>ticket::Optional&lt; T &gt;</code>	82
<code>ticket::Variant&lt; Unit, User::Email &gt;</code>	121
<code>ticket::Optional&lt; User::Email &gt;</code>	82
<code>ticket::Variant&lt; Unit, User::Name &gt;</code>	121
<code>ticket::Optional&lt; User::Name &gt;</code>	82
<code>ticket::Variant&lt; Unit, User::Password &gt;</code>	121
<code>ticket::Optional&lt; User::Password &gt;</code>	82
<code>ticket::Variant&lt; Unit, User::Privilege &gt;</code>	121
<code>ticket::Optional&lt; User::Privilege &gt;</code>	82
<code>ticket::Vector&lt; T &gt;</code>	124
<code>ticket::Vector&lt; int &gt;</code>	124
<code>ticket::Vector&lt; std::string &gt;</code>	124
<code>ticket::Vector&lt; ticket::Date &gt;</code>	124
<code>ticket::Vector&lt; ticket::Duration &gt;</code>	124

## 3 Class Index

### 3.1 Class List

Here are the classes, structs, unions and interfaces with brief descriptions:

<a href="#">ticket::command::AddTrain</a>	22
<a href="#">ticket::rollback::AddTrain</a>	23
<a href="#">ticket::command::AddUser</a>	24
<a href="#">ticket::rollback::AddUser</a>	25
<a href="#">ticket::file::Array&lt; T, maxLength, Cmp &gt;</a> An on-stack array with utility functions and bound checks	25
<a href="#">ticket::file::BpTree&lt; KeyType, ValueType, CmpKey, CmpValue, Meta, szChunk &gt;</a> Implementation of the B+ tree	29
<a href="#">ticket::command::BuyTicket</a>	32
<a href="#">ticket::rollback::BuyTicket</a>	33
<a href="#">ticket::BuyTicketEnqueued</a> Utility class to represent the result of a buy ticket request that a pending order has been created	33
<a href="#">ticket::BuyTicketSuccess</a> Utility class to represent the result of a buy ticket request that the order has been processed	34
<a href="#">ticket::command::Clean</a>	34
<a href="#">ticket::Cmp&lt; Lt &gt;</a> Comparison utilities	35
<a href="#">ticket::HashMap&lt; Key, Value, Hash, Equal &gt;::const_iterator</a>	36
<a href="#">ticket::Vector&lt; T &gt;::const_iterator</a>	40
<a href="#">ticket::Date</a> Class representing a date between 2021-06-01 and 2021-08-31 (inclusive)	43
<a href="#">ticket::command::DeleteTrain</a>	46
<a href="#">ticket::rollback::DeleteTrain</a>	46
<a href="#">ticket::Duration</a> Class representing a length of timespan	47
<a href="#">ticket::TrainBase::Edge</a>	48
<a href="#">ticket::Exception</a> The base exception class	49
<a href="#">ticket::command::Exit</a>	50
<a href="#">ticket::file::File&lt; Meta, szChunk &gt;</a> A chunked file storage with manual garbage collection	50
<a href="#">ticket::HashMap&lt; Key, Value, Hash, Equal &gt;</a> An unordered hash-based map	53
<a href="#">ticket::file::Index&lt; Key, Model &gt;</a> Class representing an index file	57
<a href="#">ticket::file::Index&lt; Varchar&lt; maxLength &gt;, Model &gt;</a> Specialization of <a href="#">Index</a> on <a href="#">Varchar</a>	59

<a href="#">ticket::Instant</a>	62
Class representing a point of time in a day	
<a href="#">ticket::IOException</a>	64
<a href="#">ticket::HashMap&lt; Key, Value, Hash, Equal &gt;::iterator</a>	64
<a href="#">ticket::Vector&lt; T &gt;::iterator</a>	68
<a href="#">ticket::rollback::LogEntryBase</a>	72
<a href="#">ticket::command::Login</a>	73
<a href="#">ticket::command::Logout</a>	73
<a href="#">ticket::file::Managed&lt; T, Meta &gt;</a>	74
Opinionated utility class wrapper for the objects to be stored	
<a href="#">ticket::Map&lt; KeyType, ValueType, Compare &gt;</a>	76
A sorted key-value map backed by a red-black tree	
<a href="#">ticket::command::ModifyProfile</a>	79
<a href="#">ticket::rollback::ModifyProfile</a>	80
<a href="#">ticket::NotFound</a>	81
<a href="#">ticket::Optional&lt; T &gt;</a>	82
A resemblance of std::optional	
<a href="#">ticket::Order</a>	84
<a href="#">ticket::OrderBase</a>	85
<a href="#">ticket::OutOfBounds</a>	88
<a href="#">ticket::Overflow</a>	89
<a href="#">ticket::Pair&lt; T1, T2 &gt;</a>	89
A pair of objects	
<a href="#">ticket::ParseException</a>	92
<a href="#">ticket::command::QueryOrder</a>	92
<a href="#">ticket::command::QueryProfile</a>	93
<a href="#">ticket::command::QueryTicket</a>	93
<a href="#">ticket::command::QueryTrain</a>	94
<a href="#">ticket::command::QueryTransfer</a>	94
<a href="#">ticket::command::RefundTicket</a>	95
<a href="#">ticket::rollback::RefundTicket</a>	96
<a href="#">ticket::command::ReleaseTrain</a>	96
<a href="#">ticket::rollback::ReleaseTrain</a>	97
<a href="#">ticket::Result&lt; ResultType, ErrorType &gt;</a>	97
Result<Res, Err> = Res   Err	

<a href="#">ticket::Ride</a>	99
<a href="#">ticket::RideSeats</a>	100
<a href="#">ticket::RideSeatsBase</a>	101
<a href="#">ticket::command::Rollback</a>	102
<a href="#">ticket::file::Set&lt; T, maxLength, Cmp &gt;</a> A sorted array with utility functions and bound checks	103
<a href="#">ticket::TrainBase::Stop</a>	106
<a href="#">ticket::Train</a>	107
<a href="#">ticket::TrainBase</a>	108
<a href="#">ticket::Triple&lt; T1, T2, T3 &gt;</a> A triplet of objects	111
<a href="#">ticket::Underflow</a>	113
<a href="#">ticket::Unit</a> An empty class, used at various places	114
<a href="#">ticket::User</a>	115
<a href="#">ticket::UserBase</a>	116
<a href="#">ticket::file::Varchar&lt; maxLength &gt;</a> A wrapper for const char * with utility functions and type conversions	118
<a href="#">ticket::Variant&lt; Ts &gt;</a> A tagged union, aka sum type	121
<a href="#">ticket::Vector&lt; T &gt;</a> A data container like std::vector	124

## 4 File Index

### 4.1 File List

Here is a list of all files with brief descriptions:

<a href="#">lib/algorithm.h</a>	129
<a href="#">lib/datetime.cpp</a>	130
<a href="#">lib/datetime.h</a>	130
<a href="#">lib/exception.h</a>	131
<a href="#">lib/hashmap.h</a>	149
<a href="#">lib/map.h</a>	153
<a href="#">lib/optional.h</a>	155
<a href="#">lib/result.h</a>	156



<a href="#">lib/utility.cpp</a>	157
<a href="#">lib/utility.h</a>	157
<a href="#">lib/variant.h</a>	159
<a href="#">lib/vector.h</a>	162
<a href="#">lib/file/array.h</a>	133
<a href="#">lib/file/bptree.h</a>	134
<a href="#">lib/file/file.h</a>	141
<a href="#">lib/file/index.h</a>	144
<a href="#">lib/file/set.h</a>	145
<a href="#">lib/file/varchar.h</a>	147
<a href="#">src/main.cpp</a>	165
<a href="#">src/misc.cpp</a>	165
<a href="#">src/node.cpp</a>	166
<a href="#">src/order.cpp</a>	166
<a href="#">src/order.h</a>	167
<a href="#">src/parser.cpp</a>	168
<a href="#">src/parser.h</a>	168
<a href="#">src/response.cpp</a>	172
<a href="#">src/response.h</a>	172
<a href="#">src/rollback.cpp</a>	173
<a href="#">src/rollback.h</a>	174
<a href="#">src/strings.h</a>	176
<a href="#">src/train.cpp</a>	176
<a href="#">src/train.h</a>	176
<a href="#">src/user.cpp</a>	178
<a href="#">src/user.h</a>	179

## 5 Namespace Documentation

### 5.1 ticket Namespace Reference

#### Namespaces

- namespace [command](#)

*Classes and parsers for commands.*

- namespace [file](#)

*File utilities.*

- namespace [response](#)
- namespace [rollback](#)
- namespace [Station](#)
- namespace [strings](#)

## Classes

- struct [BuyTicketEnqueued](#)

*Utility class to represent the result of a buy ticket request that a pending order has been created.*

- struct [BuyTicketSuccess](#)

*Utility class to represent the result of a buy ticket request that the order has been processed.*

- class [Cmp](#)

*Comparison utilities.*

- class [Date](#)

*Class representing a date between 2021-06-01 and 2021-08-31 (inclusive).*

- class [Duration](#)

*Class representing a length of timespan.*

- class [Exception](#)

*The base exception class.*

- class [HashMap](#)

*An unordered hash-based map.*

- class [Instant](#)

*Class representing a point of time in a day.*

- class [IOException](#)

- class [Map](#)

*A sorted key-value map backed by a red-black tree.*

- class [NotFound](#)

- class [Optional](#)

*A resemblance of `std::optional`.*

- struct [Order](#)

- struct [OrderBase](#)

- class [OutOfBounds](#)

- class [Overflow](#)

- class [Pair](#)

*A pair of objects.*

- class [ParseException](#)

- class [Result](#)

*$\text{Result}<\text{Res}, \text{Err}> = \text{Res} \mid \text{Err}$ .*

- struct [Ride](#)

- struct [RideSeats](#)

- struct [RideSeatsBase](#)

- struct [Train](#)

- struct [TrainBase](#)

- class [Triple](#)

*A triplet of objects.*

- class [Underflow](#)

- struct [Unit](#)

*An empty class, used at various places.*

- struct [User](#)
- struct [UserBase](#)
- class [Variant](#)  
*A tagged union, aka sum type.*
- class [Vector](#)  
*A data container like `std::vector`.*

## Typedefs

- using [BuyTicketResponse](#) = [Variant](#)< [BuyTicketSuccess](#), [BuyTicketEnqueued](#) >
- using [Response](#) = [Variant](#)< [Unit](#), [User](#), [Train](#), [Vector](#)< [Train](#) >, [BuyTicketResponse](#), [Order](#) >
- template<typename Lt = internal::LessOp>  
using [Less](#) = [Cmp](#)< Lt >
- template<typename Lt = internal::LessOp>  
using [Greater](#) = [Cmp](#)< internal::GreaterOp< Lt > >

## Functions

- auto [setTimestamp](#) (int timestamp) -> void  
*sets the current timestamp.*
- auto [isValidUsername](#) (const std::string &username) -> bool
- auto [isValidPassword](#) (const std::string &password) -> bool
- auto [isValidName](#) (const std::string &name) -> bool
- auto [isValidEmail](#) (const std::string &email) -> bool
- auto [isValidPrivilege](#) (int privilege) -> bool
- auto [isValidAddUser](#) (const [command::AddUser](#) &cmd) -> bool
- auto [makeUser](#) (const [command::AddUser](#) &cmd) -> [User](#)
- auto [insufficientPrivileges](#) (const [User](#) &op, const [User](#) &target) -> bool
- auto [split](#) (std::string &str, char sep) -> [Vector](#)< std::string\_view >  
*splits the string with sep into several substrings.*
- auto [copyStrings](#) (const [Vector](#)< std::string\_view > &vec) -> [Vector](#)< std::string >  
*copies the strings in vec into an array of real strings.*
- template<typename T >  
auto [declval](#) () -> T  
*declare value, used in type annotations.*
- template<typename T >  
auto [move](#) (T &val) -> T &&  
*forcefully make an rvalue.*
- auto [isVisibleChar](#) (char ch) -> bool

## Variables

- [HashMap](#)< std::string, [Unit](#) > [usersLoggedIn](#)  
*a set of users that are logged in.*
- constexpr [Unit](#) [unit](#)

### 5.1.1 Detailed Description

This file defines exception classes used throughout the project. Throwing exceptions is not encouraged, since it has a poor stack unwinding performance.

## 5.1.2 Typedef Documentation

**5.1.2.1 BuyTicketResponse** using `ticket::BuyTicketResponse` = typedef `Variant< BuyTicketSuccess, BuyTicketEnqueued >`

**5.1.2.2 Greater** template<typename Lt = internal::LessOp>  
using `ticket::Greater` = typedef `Cmp<internal::GreaterOp<Lt> >`

**5.1.2.3 Less** template<typename Lt = internal::LessOp>  
using `ticket::Less` = typedef `Cmp<Lt>`

**5.1.2.4 Response** using `ticket::Response` = typedef `Variant< Unit, User, Train, Vector<Train>, BuyTicketResponse, Order >`

## 5.1.3 Function Documentation

**5.1.3.1 copyStrings()** auto `ticket::copyStrings` (  
const `Vector< std::string_view > & vec` ) -> `Vector< std::string >`

copies the strings in vec into an array of real strings.

**5.1.3.2 declval()** template<typename T >  
auto `ticket::declval` ( ) -> T

declare value, used in type annotations.

**5.1.3.3 insufficientPrivileges()** auto `ticket::insufficientPrivileges` (  
const `User & op`,  
const `User & target` ) -> bool [inline]

**5.1.3.4 isValidAddUser()** `auto ticket::isValidAddUser (`  
`const command::AddUser & cmd ) -> bool [inline]`

**5.1.3.5 isValidEmail()** `auto ticket::isValidEmail (`  
`const std::string & email ) -> bool [inline]`

**5.1.3.6 isValidName()** `auto ticket::isValidName (`  
`const std::string & name ) -> bool [inline]`

**5.1.3.7 isValidPassword()** `auto ticket::isValidPassword (`  
`const std::string & password ) -> bool [inline]`

**5.1.3.8 isValidPrivilege()** `auto ticket::isValidPrivilege (`  
`int privilege ) -> bool [inline]`

**5.1.3.9 isValidUsername()** `auto ticket::isValidUsername (`  
`const std::string & username ) -> bool [inline]`

**5.1.3.10 isVisibleChar()** `auto ticket::isVisibleChar (`  
`char ch ) -> bool [inline]`

**5.1.3.11 makeUser()** `auto ticket::makeUser (`  
`const command::AddUser & cmd ) -> User [inline]`

**5.1.3.12 move()** `template<typename T >`  
`auto ticket::move (`  
`T & val ) -> T &&`

forcefully make an rvalue.

**5.1.3.13 setTimestamp()** `auto ticket::setTimestamp (`  
`int timestamp ) -> void`

sets the current timestamp.

**5.1.3.14 split()** `auto ticket::split (`  
`std::string & str,`  
`char sep ) -> Vector< std::string_view >`

splits the string with sep into several substrings.

this function mutates the incoming string to make sure the result is properly zero-terminated.

the lifetime of the return value is the lifetime of the incoming string; that is to say, you need to keep the original string from destructured in order to use the result.

## 5.1.4 Variable Documentation

**5.1.4.1 unit** `constexpr Unit ticket::unit [inline], [constexpr]`

**5.1.4.2 usersLoggedIn** `HashMap<std::string, Unit> ticket::usersLoggedIn`

a set of users that are logged in.

## 5.2 ticket::command Namespace Reference

Classes and parsers for commands.

### Classes

- struct [AddTrain](#)
- struct [AddUser](#)
- struct [BuyTicket](#)
- struct [Clean](#)
- struct [DeleteTrain](#)
- struct [Exit](#)
- struct [Login](#)
- struct [Logout](#)
- struct [ModifyProfile](#)
- struct [QueryOrder](#)
- struct [QueryProfile](#)
- struct [QueryTicket](#)
- struct [QueryTrain](#)
- struct [QueryTransfer](#)
- struct [RefundTicket](#)
- struct [ReleaseTrain](#)
- struct [Rollback](#)

### Typedefs

- using `Command` = `Variant`< `AddUser`, `Login`, `Logout`, `QueryProfile`, `ModifyProfile`, `AddTrain`, `DeleteTrain`, `ReleaseTrain`, `QueryTrain`, `QueryTicket`, `QueryTransfer`, `BuyTicket`, `QueryOrder`, `RefundTicket`, `Rollback`, `Clean`, `Exit` >

### Enumerations

- enum `SortType` { `kTime` , `kCost` }

### Functions

- auto `parse` (std::string &str) -> `Result`< `Command`, `ParseException` >  
*parses the command stored in str.*
- auto `parse` (const `Vector`< std::string\_view > &argv) -> `Result`< `Command`, `ParseException` >
- auto `dispatch` (const `AddUser` &cmd) -> `Result`< `Response`, `Exception` >  
*Visitor for the commands.*
- auto `dispatch` (const `Login` &cmd) -> `Result`< `Response`, `Exception` >
- auto `dispatch` (const `Logout` &cmd) -> `Result`< `Response`, `Exception` >
- auto `dispatch` (const `QueryProfile` &cmd) -> `Result`< `Response`, `Exception` >
- auto `dispatch` (const `ModifyProfile` &cmd) -> `Result`< `Response`, `Exception` >
- auto `dispatch` (const `AddTrain` &cmd) -> `Result`< `Response`, `Exception` >
- auto `dispatch` (const `DeleteTrain` &cmd) -> `Result`< `Response`, `Exception` >
- auto `dispatch` (const `ReleaseTrain` &cmd) -> `Result`< `Response`, `Exception` >
- auto `dispatch` (const `QueryTrain` &cmd) -> `Result`< `Response`, `Exception` >
- auto `dispatch` (const `QueryTicket` &cmd) -> `Result`< `Response`, `Exception` >
- auto `dispatch` (const `QueryTransfer` &cmd) -> `Result`< `Response`, `Exception` >
- auto `dispatch` (const `BuyTicket` &cmd) -> `Result`< `Response`, `Exception` >
- auto `dispatch` (const `QueryOrder` &cmd) -> `Result`< `Response`, `Exception` >
- auto `dispatch` (const `RefundTicket` &cmd) -> `Result`< `Response`, `Exception` >
- auto `dispatch` (const `Rollback` &cmd) -> `Result`< `Response`, `Exception` >
- auto `dispatch` (const `Clean` &cmd) -> `Result`< `Response`, `Exception` >
- auto `dispatch` (const `Exit` &cmd) -> `Result`< `Response`, `Exception` >

#### 5.2.1 Detailed Description

Classes and parsers for commands.

#### 5.2.2 Typedef Documentation

**5.2.2.1 Command** using `ticket::command::Command` = typedef `Variant`< `AddUser`, `Login`, `Logout`, `QueryProfile`, `ModifyProfile`, `AddTrain`, `DeleteTrain`, `ReleaseTrain`, `QueryTrain`, `QueryTicket`, `QueryTransfer`, `BuyTicket`, `QueryOrder`, `RefundTicket`, `Rollback`, `Clean`, `Exit` >

#### 5.2.3 Enumeration Type Documentation

**5.2.3.1 SortType** enum `ticket::command::SortType`

## Enumerator

kTime	
kCost	

## 5.2.4 Function Documentation

**5.2.4.1 dispatch()** [1/17] `auto ticket::command::dispatch (`  
`const AddTrain & cmd ) -> Result<Response, Exception>`

**5.2.4.2 dispatch()** [2/17] `auto ticket::command::dispatch (`  
`const AddUser & cmd ) -> Result<Response, Exception>`

Visitor for the commands.

The main function uses this visitor after parsing a command, to actually dispatch it. Overloads of operator() are callbacks of the commands.

The implementations are in the corresponding source files, not in [parser.cpp](#).

**5.2.4.3 dispatch()** [3/17] `auto ticket::command::dispatch (`  
`const BuyTicket & cmd ) -> Result<Response, Exception>`

**5.2.4.4 dispatch()** [4/17] `auto ticket::command::dispatch (`  
`const Clean & cmd ) -> Result<Response, Exception>`

**5.2.4.5 dispatch()** [5/17] `auto ticket::command::dispatch (`  
`const DeleteTrain & cmd ) -> Result<Response, Exception>`

**5.2.4.6 dispatch()** [6/17] `auto ticket::command::dispatch (`  
`const Exit & cmd ) -> Result<Response, Exception>`

**5.2.4.7 dispatch()** [7/17] `auto ticket::command::dispatch (`  
`const Login & cmd ) -> Result<Response, Exception>`



**5.2.4.8 dispatch()** [8/17] auto ticket::command::dispatch (  
const Logout & cmd ) -> Result<Response, Exception>

**5.2.4.9 dispatch()** [9/17] auto ticket::command::dispatch (  
const ModifyProfile & cmd ) -> Result<Response, Exception>

**5.2.4.10 dispatch()** [10/17] auto ticket::command::dispatch (  
const QueryOrder & cmd ) -> Result<Response, Exception>

**5.2.4.11 dispatch()** [11/17] auto ticket::command::dispatch (  
const QueryProfile & cmd ) -> Result<Response, Exception>

**5.2.4.12 dispatch()** [12/17] auto ticket::command::dispatch (  
const QueryTicket & cmd ) -> Result<Response, Exception>

**5.2.4.13 dispatch()** [13/17] auto ticket::command::dispatch (  
const QueryTrain & cmd ) -> Result<Response, Exception>

**5.2.4.14 dispatch()** [14/17] auto ticket::command::dispatch (  
const QueryTransfer & cmd ) -> Result<Response, Exception>

**5.2.4.15 dispatch()** [15/17] auto ticket::command::dispatch (  
const RefundTicket & cmd ) -> Result<Response, Exception>

**5.2.4.16 dispatch()** [16/17] auto ticket::command::dispatch (  
const ReleaseTrain & cmd ) -> Result<Response, Exception>

**5.2.4.17 dispatch()** [17/17] auto ticket::command::dispatch (  
const Rollback & cmd ) -> Result<Response, Exception>

**5.2.4.18 parse()** [1/2] `auto ticket::command::parse (`  
`const Vector< std::string_view > & argv ) -> Result< Command, ParseException >`

**5.2.4.19 parse()** [2/2] `auto ticket::command::parse (`  
`std::string & str ) -> Result< Command, ParseException >`

parses the command stored in str.

this function is autogenerated.

## 5.3 ticket::file Namespace Reference

[File](#) utilities.

### Classes

- struct [Array](#)  
*An on-stack array with utility functions and bound checks.*
- class [BpTree](#)  
*an implementation of the B+ tree.*
- class [File](#)  
*A chunked file storage with manual garbage collection.*
- class [Index](#)  
*Class representing an index file.*
- class [Index< Varchar< maxLength >, Model >](#)  
*Specialization of [Index](#) on [Varchar](#).*
- class [Managed](#)  
*an opinionated utility class wrapper for the objects to be stored.*
- struct [Set](#)  
*A sorted array with utility functions and bound checks.*
- struct [Varchar](#)  
*A wrapper for `const char*` with utility functions and type conversions.*

### Variables

- constexpr size\_t [kDefaultSzChunk](#) = 4096

#### 5.3.1 Detailed Description

[File](#) utilities.

#### 5.3.2 Variable Documentation

**5.3.2.1 kDefaultSzChunk** constexpr size\_t ticket::file::kDefaultSzChunk = 4096 [constexpr]

## 5.4 ticket::response Namespace Reference

### Functions

- auto cout (const Unit &) -> void
- auto cout (const User &user) -> void
- auto cout (const Train &train) -> void
- auto cout (const Vector< Train > &trains) -> void
- auto cout (const BuyTicketResponse &ticket) -> void
- auto cout (const Order &order) -> void

### 5.4.1 Function Documentation

**5.4.1.1 cout()** [1/6] auto ticket::response::cout (  
const BuyTicketResponse & ticket ) -> void

**5.4.1.2 cout()** [2/6] auto ticket::response::cout (  
const Order & order ) -> void

**5.4.1.3 cout()** [3/6] auto ticket::response::cout (  
const Train & train ) -> void

**5.4.1.4 cout()** [4/6] auto ticket::response::cout (  
const Unit & ) -> void

**5.4.1.5 cout()** [5/6] auto ticket::response::cout (  
const User & user ) -> void

**5.4.1.6 cout()** [6/6] auto ticket::response::cout (  
const Vector< Train > & trains ) -> void

## 5.5 ticket::rollback Namespace Reference

### Classes

- struct [AddTrain](#)
- struct [AddUser](#)
- struct [BuyTicket](#)
- struct [DeleteTrain](#)
- struct [LogEntryBase](#)
- struct [ModifyProfile](#)
- struct [RefundTicket](#)
- struct [ReleaseTrain](#)

### Typedefs

- using [LogEntry](#) = [file::Managed](#)< [LogEntryBase](#) >

### Functions

- auto [log](#) (const [LogEntry::Content](#) &content) -> void  
*inserts a log entry.*
- auto [dispatch](#) (const [AddUser](#) &log) -> [Result](#)< [Unit](#), [Exception](#) >  
*Visitor for the log entries.*
- auto [dispatch](#) (const [ModifyProfile](#) &log) -> [Result](#)< [Unit](#), [Exception](#) >
- auto [dispatch](#) (const [AddTrain](#) &log) -> [Result](#)< [Unit](#), [Exception](#) >
- auto [dispatch](#) (const [DeleteTrain](#) &log) -> [Result](#)< [Unit](#), [Exception](#) >
- auto [dispatch](#) (const [ReleaseTrain](#) &log) -> [Result](#)< [Unit](#), [Exception](#) >
- auto [dispatch](#) (const [BuyTicket](#) &log) -> [Result](#)< [Unit](#), [Exception](#) >
- auto [dispatch](#) (const [RefundTicket](#) &log) -> [Result](#)< [Unit](#), [Exception](#) >

### 5.5.1 Typedef Documentation

**5.5.1.1 LogEntry** using [ticket::rollback::LogEntry](#) = typedef [file::Managed](#)<[LogEntryBase](#)>

### 5.5.2 Function Documentation

**5.5.2.1 dispatch()** [1/7] auto [ticket::rollback::dispatch](#) (  
const [AddTrain](#) & log ) -> [Result](#)<[Unit](#), [Exception](#)>

**5.5.2.2 dispatch()** [2/7] `auto ticket::rollback::dispatch (`  
`const AddUser & log ) -> Result<Unit, Exception>`

Visitor for the log entries.

The implementations are in the corresponding source files, not in `rollback.cpp`.

**5.5.2.3 dispatch()** [3/7] `auto ticket::rollback::dispatch (`  
`const BuyTicket & log ) -> Result<Unit, Exception>`

**5.5.2.4 dispatch()** [4/7] `auto ticket::rollback::dispatch (`  
`const DeleteTrain & log ) -> Result<Unit, Exception>`

**5.5.2.5 dispatch()** [5/7] `auto ticket::rollback::dispatch (`  
`const ModifyProfile & log ) -> Result<Unit, Exception>`

**5.5.2.6 dispatch()** [6/7] `auto ticket::rollback::dispatch (`  
`const RefundTicket & log ) -> Result<Unit, Exception>`

**5.5.2.7 dispatch()** [7/7] `auto ticket::rollback::dispatch (`  
`const ReleaseTrain & log ) -> Result<Unit, Exception>`

**5.5.2.8 log()** `auto ticket::rollback::log (`  
`const LogEntry::Content & content ) -> void`

inserts a log entry.

## 5.6 ticket::Station Namespace Reference

### Typedefs

- using `Id` = `file::Varchar< 30 >`

### 5.6.1 Typedef Documentation

**5.6.1.1** **Id** using `ticket::Station::Id` = typedef `file::Varchar<30>`

## 5.7 ticket::strings Namespace Reference

### Variables

- constexpr const char \* `kSuccess` = "0\n"
- constexpr const char \* `kFail` = "-1\n"

#### 5.7.1 Variable Documentation

**5.7.1.1** **kFail** constexpr const char\* `ticket::strings::kFail` = "-1\n" [constexpr]

**5.7.1.2** **kSuccess** constexpr const char\* `ticket::strings::kSuccess` = "0\n" [constexpr]

## 6 Class Documentation

### 6.1 ticket::command::AddTrain Struct Reference

```
#include <parser.h>
```

#### Public Attributes

- std::string `id`
- int `stops`
- int `seats`
- `Vector< std::string >` `stations`
- `Vector< int >` `prices`
- Instant departure
- `Vector< Duration >` `durations`
- `Vector< Duration >` `stopoverTimes`
- `Vector< Date >` `dates`
- char `type`

#### 6.1.1 Member Data Documentation

**6.1.1.1 dates** `Vector<Date>` ticket::command::AddTrain::dates

**6.1.1.2 departure** `Instant` ticket::command::AddTrain::departure

**6.1.1.3 durations** `Vector<Duration>` ticket::command::AddTrain::durations

**6.1.1.4 id** `std::string` ticket::command::AddTrain::id

**6.1.1.5 prices** `Vector<int>` ticket::command::AddTrain::prices

**6.1.1.6 seats** `int` ticket::command::AddTrain::seats

**6.1.1.7 stations** `Vector<std::string>` ticket::command::AddTrain::stations

**6.1.1.8 stopoverTimes** `Vector<Duration>` ticket::command::AddTrain::stopoverTimes

**6.1.1.9 stops** `int` ticket::command::AddTrain::stops

**6.1.1.10 type** `char` ticket::command::AddTrain::type

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [src/parser.h](#)

## 6.2 ticket::rollback::AddTrain Struct Reference

```
#include <rollback.h>
```

## Public Attributes

- int [id](#)

### 6.2.1 Member Data Documentation

#### 6.2.1.1 **id** int ticket::rollback::AddTrain::id

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- src/[rollback.h](#)

## 6.3 ticket::command::AddUser Struct Reference

```
#include <parser.h>
```

## Public Attributes

- [Optional](#)< std::string > [currentUser](#)
- std::string [username](#)
- std::string [password](#)
- std::string [name](#)
- std::string [email](#)
- [Optional](#)< int > [privilege](#)

### 6.3.1 Member Data Documentation

#### 6.3.1.1 **currentUser** [Optional](#)<std::string> ticket::command::AddUser::currentUser

#### 6.3.1.2 **email** std::string ticket::command::AddUser::email

#### 6.3.1.3 **name** std::string ticket::command::AddUser::name



**6.3.1.4 password** `std::string ticket::command::AddUser::password`

**6.3.1.5 privilege** `Optional<int> ticket::command::AddUser::privilege`

**6.3.1.6 username** `std::string ticket::command::AddUser::username`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [src/parser.h](#)

## 6.4 ticket::rollback::AddUser Struct Reference

```
#include <rollback.h>
```

### Public Attributes

- `int id`

### 6.4.1 Member Data Documentation

**6.4.1.1 id** `int ticket::rollback::AddUser::id`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [src/rollback.h](#)

## 6.5 ticket::file::Array< T, maxLength, Cmp > Struct Template Reference

An on-stack array with utility functions and bound checks.

```
#include <array.h>
```

## Public Member Functions

- auto `indexOf` (const T &element) -> size\_t  
*finds the index of element in the array.*
- auto `includes` (const T &element) -> bool  
*checks if the elements is included in the array.*
- auto `insert` (const T &element, size\_t offset) -> void  
*moves the elements after offset backwards, and inserts the element at the offset.*
- auto `remove` (const T &element) -> void  
*removes the element, and moves forward the elements after it.*
- auto `removeAt` (size\_t offset) -> void  
*removes the element at offset, and moves forward the elements after it.*
- auto `clear` () -> void  
*clears the array.*
- auto `copyFrom` (const Array &other, size\_t ixFrom, size\_t ixTo, size\_t count) -> void  
*copies a portion of another array to this.*
- auto `operator[]` (size\_t index) -> T &
- auto `operator[]` (size\_t index) const -> const T &
- auto `pop` () -> T  
*pops the last element.*
- auto `shift` () -> T  
*pops the first element.*
- auto `push` (const T &object) -> void  
*pushes after the last element.*
- auto `unshift` (const T &object) -> void  
*pushes before the first element.*
- template<typename Functor >  
auto `forEach` (const Functor &callback) -> T  
*calls the callback for each element in the array.*

## Public Attributes

- size\_t `length` = 0
- T `content` [maxLength]

### 6.5.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename T, size_t maxLength, typename Cmp = Less<>>>
struct ticket::file::Array< T, maxLength, Cmp >
```

An on-stack array with utility functions and bound checks.

The value type needs to be trivial.

### 6.5.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.5.2.1 clear()** `template<typename T , size_t maxLength, typename Cmp = Less<>>  
auto ticket::file::Array< T, maxLength, Cmp >::clear ( ) -> void [inline]`

clears the array.

**6.5.2.2 copyFrom()** `template<typename T , size_t maxLength, typename Cmp = Less<>>  
auto ticket::file::Array< T, maxLength, Cmp >::copyFrom (   
 const Array< T, maxLength, Cmp > & other,  
 size_t ixFrom,  
 size_t ixTo,  
 size_t count ) -> void [inline]`

copies a portion of another array to this.

**6.5.2.3 forEach()** `template<typename T , size_t maxLength, typename Cmp = Less<>>  
template<typename Functor >  
auto ticket::file::Array< T, maxLength, Cmp >::forEach (   
 const Functor & callback ) -> T [inline]`

calls the callback for each element in the array.

**6.5.2.4 includes()** `template<typename T , size_t maxLength, typename Cmp = Less<>>  
auto ticket::file::Array< T, maxLength, Cmp >::includes (   
 const T & element ) -> bool [inline]`

checks if the elements is included in the array.

**6.5.2.5 indexOf()** `template<typename T , size_t maxLength, typename Cmp = Less<>>  
auto ticket::file::Array< T, maxLength, Cmp >::indexOf (   
 const T & element ) -> size_t [inline]`

finds the index of element in the array.

**6.5.2.6 insert()** `template<typename T , size_t maxLength, typename Cmp = Less<>>  
auto ticket::file::Array< T, maxLength, Cmp >::insert (   
 const T & element,  
 size_t offset ) -> void [inline]`

moves the elements after offset backwards, and inserts the element at the offset.

**6.5.2.7 operator[]()** [1/2] `template<typename T , size_t maxLength, typename Cmp = Less<>>>`  
`auto ticket::file::Array< T, maxLength, Cmp >::operator[] (`  
`size_t index ) -> T & [inline]`

**6.5.2.8 operator[]()** [2/2] `template<typename T , size_t maxLength, typename Cmp = Less<>>>`  
`auto ticket::file::Array< T, maxLength, Cmp >::operator[] (`  
`size_t index ) const -> const T & [inline]`

**6.5.2.9 pop()** `template<typename T , size_t maxLength, typename Cmp = Less<>>>`  
`auto ticket::file::Array< T, maxLength, Cmp >::pop ( ) -> T [inline]`

pops the last element.

**6.5.2.10 push()** `template<typename T , size_t maxLength, typename Cmp = Less<>>>`  
`auto ticket::file::Array< T, maxLength, Cmp >::push (`  
`const T & object ) -> void [inline]`

pushes after the last element.

**6.5.2.11 remove()** `template<typename T , size_t maxLength, typename Cmp = Less<>>>`  
`auto ticket::file::Array< T, maxLength, Cmp >::remove (`  
`const T & element ) -> void [inline]`

removes the element, and moves forward the elements after it.

**6.5.2.12 removeAt()** `template<typename T , size_t maxLength, typename Cmp = Less<>>>`  
`auto ticket::file::Array< T, maxLength, Cmp >::removeAt (`  
`size_t offset ) -> void [inline]`

removes the element at offset, and moves forward the elements after it.

**6.5.2.13 shift()** `template<typename T , size_t maxLength, typename Cmp = Less<>>>`  
`auto ticket::file::Array< T, maxLength, Cmp >::shift ( ) -> T [inline]`

pops the first element.

**6.5.2.14 unshift()** `template<typename T , size_t maxLength, typename Cmp = Less<>>  
auto ticket::file::Array< T, maxLength, Cmp >::unshift (   
const T & object ) -> void [inline]`

pushes before the first element.

### 6.5.3 Member Data Documentation

**6.5.3.1 content** `template<typename T , size_t maxLength, typename Cmp = Less<>>  
T ticket::file::Array< T, maxLength, Cmp >::content[maxLength]`

**6.5.3.2 length** `template<typename T , size_t maxLength, typename Cmp = Less<>>  
size_t ticket::file::Array< T, maxLength, Cmp >::length = 0`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- lib/file/array.h

## 6.6 ticket::file::BpTree< KeyType, ValueType, CmpKey, CmpValue, Meta, szChunk > Class Template Reference

an implementation of the B+ tree.

```
#include <bptree.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- **BpTree** (const char \*filename)  
*constructs a B+ tree on the given file.*
- auto **insert** (const KeyType &key, const ValueType &value) -> void  
*inserts a key-value pair into the tree.*
- auto **remove** (const KeyType &key, const ValueType &value) -> void  
*removes a key-value pair from the tree.*
- auto **findOne** (const KeyType &key) -> **Optional**< ValueType >  
*finds the first entry with the given key.*
- auto **findMany** (const KeyType &key) -> **Vector**< ValueType >  
*finds all entries with the given key.*
- auto **findAll** () -> **Vector**< ticket::Pair< KeyType, ValueType > >  
*finds all entries.*
- auto **includes** (const KeyType &key, const ValueType &value) -> bool  
*checks if the given key-value pair exists in the tree.*
- auto **empty** () -> bool  
*checks if the tree is empty.*
- auto **getMeta** () -> Meta  
*gets user-provided metadata.*
- auto **setMeta** (const Meta &meta) -> void  
*sets user-provided metadata.*
- auto **clearCache** () -> void  
*clears the cache of the underlying file.*

### 6.6.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename KeyType, typename ValueType, typename CmpKey = Less<>, typename CmpValue = Less<>, typename
Meta = Unit, size_t szChunk = kDefaultSzChunk>
class ticket::file::BpTree< KeyType, ValueType, CmpKey, CmpValue, Meta, szChunk >
```

an implementation of the B+ tree.

it stores key and value together in order to support duplicate keys.

constraints: KeyType and ValueType need to be comparable.

### 6.6.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
6.6.2.1 BpTree() template<typename KeyType , typename ValueType , typename CmpKey = Less<>,
typename CmpValue = Less<>, typename Meta = Unit, size_t szChunk = kDefaultSzChunk>
ticket::file::BpTree< KeyType, ValueType, CmpKey, CmpValue, Meta, szChunk >::BpTree (
    const char * filename ) [inline]
```

constructs a B+ tree on the given file.

### 6.6.3 Member Function Documentation

```
6.6.3.1 clearCache() template<typename KeyType , typename ValueType , typename CmpKey = Less<>,
typename CmpValue = Less<>, typename Meta = Unit, size_t szChunk = kDefaultSzChunk>
auto ticket::file::BpTree< KeyType, ValueType, CmpKey, CmpValue, Meta, szChunk >::clearCache (
) -> void [inline]
```

clears the cache of the underlying file.

you may need to call this method periodically to avoid using up too much memory.

```
6.6.3.2 empty() template<typename KeyType , typename ValueType , typename CmpKey = Less<>,
typename CmpValue = Less<>, typename Meta = Unit, size_t szChunk = kDefaultSzChunk>
auto ticket::file::BpTree< KeyType, ValueType, CmpKey, CmpValue, Meta, szChunk >::empty ( )
-> bool [inline]
```

checks if the tree is empty.

```
6.6.3.3 findAll() template<typename KeyType , typename ValueType , typename CmpKey = Less<>,
typename CmpValue = Less<>, typename Meta = Unit, size_t szChunk = kDefaultSzChunk>
auto ticket::file::BpTree< KeyType, ValueType, CmpKey, CmpValue, Meta, szChunk >::findAll ( )
-> Vector<ticket::Pair<KeyType, ValueType>> [inline]
```

finds all entries.

```
6.6.3.4 findMany() template<typename KeyType , typename ValueType , typename CmpKey = Less<>,
typename CmpValue = Less<>, typename Meta = Unit, size_t szChunk = kDefaultSzChunk>
auto ticket::file::BpTree< KeyType, ValueType, CmpKey, CmpValue, Meta, szChunk >::findMany (
    const KeyType & key ) -> Vector<ValueType> [inline]
```

finds all entries with the given key.

```
6.6.3.5 findOne() template<typename KeyType , typename ValueType , typename CmpKey = Less<>,
typename CmpValue = Less<>, typename Meta = Unit, size_t szChunk = kDefaultSzChunk>
auto ticket::file::BpTree< KeyType, ValueType, CmpKey, CmpValue, Meta, szChunk >::findOne (
    const KeyType & key ) -> Optional<ValueType> [inline]
```

finds the first entry with the given key.

```
6.6.3.6 getMeta() template<typename KeyType , typename ValueType , typename CmpKey = Less<>,
typename CmpValue = Less<>, typename Meta = Unit, size_t szChunk = kDefaultSzChunk>
auto ticket::file::BpTree< KeyType, ValueType, CmpKey, CmpValue, Meta, szChunk >::getMeta ( )
-> Meta [inline]
```

gets user-provided metadata.

```
6.6.3.7 includes() template<typename KeyType , typename ValueType , typename CmpKey = Less<>,
typename CmpValue = Less<>, typename Meta = Unit, size_t szChunk = kDefaultSzChunk>
auto ticket::file::BpTree< KeyType, ValueType, CmpKey, CmpValue, Meta, szChunk >::includes (
    const KeyType & key,
    const ValueType & value ) -> bool [inline]
```

checks if the given key-value pair exists in the tree.

```
6.6.3.8 insert() template<typename KeyType , typename ValueType , typename CmpKey = Less<>,
typename CmpValue = Less<>, typename Meta = Unit, size_t szChunk = kDefaultSzChunk>
auto ticket::file::BpTree< KeyType, ValueType, CmpKey, CmpValue, Meta, szChunk >::insert (
    const KeyType & key,
    const ValueType & value ) -> void [inline]
```

inserts a key-value pair into the tree.

duplicate keys is supported, though duplicate key-value pair leads to undefined behavior, and may lead to an invalid tree.

```
6.6.3.9 remove() template<typename KeyType , typename ValueType , typename CmpKey = Less<>,
typename CmpValue = Less<>, typename Meta = Unit, size_t szChunk = kDefaultSzChunk>
auto ticket::file::BpTree< KeyType, ValueType, CmpKey, CmpValue, Meta, szChunk >::remove (
    const KeyType & key,
    const ValueType & value ) -> void    [inline]
```

removes a key-value pair from the tree.

you must ensure that the entry is indeed in the tree. removing an nonexistent entry may lead to an invalid tree.

```
6.6.3.10 setMeta() template<typename KeyType , typename ValueType , typename CmpKey = Less<>,
typename CmpValue = Less<>, typename Meta = Unit, size_t szChunk = kDefaultSzChunk>
auto ticket::file::BpTree< KeyType, ValueType, CmpKey, CmpValue, Meta, szChunk >::setMeta (
    const Meta & meta ) -> void    [inline]
```

sets user-provided metadata.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [lib/file/bptree.h](#)

## 6.7 ticket::command::BuyTicket Struct Reference

```
#include <parser.h>
```

### Public Attributes

- std::string [currentUser](#)
- std::string [train](#)
- [Date](#) [date](#)
- int [seats](#)
- std::string [from](#)
- std::string [to](#)
- bool [queue](#) = false

### 6.7.1 Member Data Documentation

**6.7.1.1 currentUser** std::string ticket::command::BuyTicket::currentUser

**6.7.1.2 date** [Date](#) ticket::command::BuyTicket::date



**6.7.1.3 from** `std::string ticket::command::BuyTicket::from`

**6.7.1.4 queue** `bool ticket::command::BuyTicket::queue = false`

**6.7.1.5 seats** `int ticket::command::BuyTicket::seats`

**6.7.1.6 to** `std::string ticket::command::BuyTicket::to`

**6.7.1.7 train** `std::string ticket::command::BuyTicket::train`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [src/parser.h](#)

## 6.8 ticket::rollback::BuyTicket Struct Reference

```
#include <rollback.h>
```

### Public Attributes

- `int id`

### 6.8.1 Member Data Documentation

**6.8.1.1 id** `int ticket::rollback::BuyTicket::id`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [src/rollback.h](#)

## 6.9 ticket::BuyTicketEnqueued Struct Reference

Utility class to represent the result of a buy ticket request that a pending order has been created.

```
#include <order.h>
```

### 6.9.1 Detailed Description

Utility class to represent the result of a buy ticket request that a pending order has been created.

See `BuyTicketResponse` below for usage.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `src/order.h`

## 6.10 ticket::BuyTicketSuccess Struct Reference

Utility class to represent the result of a buy ticket request that the order has been processed.

```
#include <order.h>
```

### Public Attributes

- `int price`

### 6.10.1 Detailed Description

Utility class to represent the result of a buy ticket request that the order has been processed.

See `BuyTicketResponse` below for usage.

### 6.10.2 Member Data Documentation

#### 6.10.2.1 price `int ticket::BuyTicketSuccess::price`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `src/order.h`

## 6.11 ticket::command::Clean Struct Reference

```
#include <parser.h>
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `src/parser.h`

## 6.12 ticket::Cmp< Lt > Class Template Reference

Comparison utilities.

```
#include <utility.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- `template<typename T , typename U >`  
`auto equals (const T &lhs, const U &rhs) -> bool`
- `template<typename T , typename U >`  
`auto ne (const T &lhs, const U &rhs) -> bool`
- `template<typename T , typename U >`  
`auto lt (const T &lhs, const U &rhs) -> bool`
- `template<typename T , typename U >`  
`auto gt (const T &lhs, const U &rhs) -> bool`
- `template<typename T , typename U >`  
`auto leq (const T &lhs, const U &rhs) -> bool`
- `template<typename T , typename U >`  
`auto geq (const T &lhs, const U &rhs) -> bool`

### 6.12.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Lt>
class ticket::Cmp< Lt >
```

Comparison utilities.

### 6.12.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.12.2.1 equals()** `template<typename Lt >`  
`template<typename T , typename U >`  
`auto ticket::Cmp< Lt >::equals (`  
`const T & lhs,`  
`const U & rhs ) -> bool   [inline]`

**6.12.2.2 geq()** `template<typename Lt >`  
`template<typename T , typename U >`  
`auto ticket::Cmp< Lt >::geq (`  
`const T & lhs,`  
`const U & rhs ) -> bool   [inline]`

**6.12.2.3 gt()** `template<typename Lt >`  
`template<typename T , typename U >`  
`auto ticket::Cmp< Lt >::gt (`  
    `const T & lhs,`  
    `const U & rhs ) -> bool   [inline]`

**6.12.2.4 leq()** `template<typename Lt >`  
`template<typename T , typename U >`  
`auto ticket::Cmp< Lt >::leq (`  
    `const T & lhs,`  
    `const U & rhs ) -> bool   [inline]`

**6.12.2.5 lt()** `template<typename Lt >`  
`template<typename T , typename U >`  
`auto ticket::Cmp< Lt >::lt (`  
    `const T & lhs,`  
    `const U & rhs ) -> bool   [inline]`

**6.12.2.6 ne()** `template<typename Lt >`  
`template<typename T , typename U >`  
`auto ticket::Cmp< Lt >::ne (`  
    `const T & lhs,`  
    `const U & rhs ) -> bool   [inline]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [lib/utility.h](#)

## 6.13 ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::const\_iterator Class Reference

```
#include <hashmap.h>
```

### Public Types

- using [difference\\_type](#) = std::ptrdiff\_t
- using [value\\_type](#) = const [HashMap::value\\_type](#)
- using [pointer](#) = [value\\_type](#) \*
- using [reference](#) = [value\\_type](#) &
- using [iterator\\_category](#) = std::output\_iterator\_tag

## Public Member Functions

- [const\\_iterator](#) ()=default
- [const\\_iterator](#) (const ListNode \*node, const [HashMap](#) \*home)
- [const\\_iterator](#) (const [iterator](#) &other)
- auto [operator++](#) (int) -> [const\\_iterator](#)
- auto [operator++](#) () -> [const\\_iterator](#) &
- auto [operator--](#) (int) -> [const\\_iterator](#)
- auto [operator--](#) () -> [const\\_iterator](#) &
- auto [operator\\*](#) () const -> [reference](#)
- auto [operator==](#) (const [iterator](#) &rhs) const -> bool
- auto [operator==](#) (const [const\\_iterator](#) &rhs) const -> bool
- auto [operator!=](#) (const [iterator](#) &rhs) const -> bool
- auto [operator!=](#) (const [const\\_iterator](#) &rhs) const -> bool
- auto [operator->](#) () const noexcept -> [pointer](#)

## Friends

- class [iterator](#)
- class [HashMap](#)

### 6.13.1 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.13.1.1 difference\_type** `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>, typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>  
using ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::const_iterator::difference_type = std::ptrdiff_t`

**6.13.1.2 iterator\_category** `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>, typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>  
using ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::const_iterator::iterator_category = std::output_iterator_tag`

**6.13.1.3 pointer** `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>, typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>  
using ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::const_iterator::pointer = value\_type *`

**6.13.1.4 reference** `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>, typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>  
using ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::const_iterator::reference = value\_type &`

**6.13.1.5 value\_type** `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>,  
typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>  
using ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::const_iterator::value_type = const HashMap::value\_type`

## 6.13.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.13.2.1 const\_iterator() [1/3]** `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std↵  
::hash<Key>, typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>  
ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::const_iterator::const_iterator ( ) [default]`

**6.13.2.2 const\_iterator() [2/3]** `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std↵  
::hash<Key>, typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>  
ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::const_iterator::const_iterator (   
const ListNode * node,  
const HashMap * home ) [inline]`

**6.13.2.3 const\_iterator() [3/3]** `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std↵  
::hash<Key>, typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>  
ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::const_iterator::const_iterator (   
const iterator & other ) [inline]`

## 6.13.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.13.3.1 operator"!="() [1/2]** `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std↵  
::hash<Key>, typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>  
auto ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::const_iterator::operator!= (   
const const\_iterator & rhs ) const -> bool [inline]`

**6.13.3.2 operator"!="() [2/2]** `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std↵  
::hash<Key>, typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>  
auto ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::const_iterator::operator!= (   
const iterator & rhs ) const -> bool [inline]`

**6.13.3.3 operator\*()** template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>,  
typename Equal = std::equal\_to<Key>>  
auto ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::const\_iterator::operator\* ( ) const -> [reference](#)  
[inline]

**6.13.3.4 operator++()** [1/2] template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>,  
typename Equal = std::equal\_to<Key>>  
auto ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::const\_iterator::operator++ ( ) -> [const\\_iterator](#)  
& [inline]

**6.13.3.5 operator++()** [2/2] template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>,  
typename Equal = std::equal\_to<Key>>  
auto ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::const\_iterator::operator++ (   
int ) -> [const\\_iterator](#) [inline]

**6.13.3.6 operator--()** [1/2] template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>,  
typename Equal = std::equal\_to<Key>>  
auto ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::const\_iterator::operator-- ( ) -> [const\\_iterator](#)  
& [inline]

**6.13.3.7 operator--()** [2/2] template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>,  
typename Equal = std::equal\_to<Key>>  
auto ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::const\_iterator::operator-- (   
int ) -> [const\\_iterator](#) [inline]

**6.13.3.8 operator->()** template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>,  
typename Equal = std::equal\_to<Key>>  
auto ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::const\_iterator::operator-> ( ) const -> [pointer](#) [inline], [noexcept]

**6.13.3.9 operator==()** [1/2] template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>,  
typename Equal = std::equal\_to<Key>>  
auto ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::const\_iterator::operator== (   
const [const\\_iterator](#) & rhs ) const -> bool [inline]

```
6.13.3.10 operator==( ) [2/2] template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>,
typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>
auto ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::const_iterator::operator== (
    const iterator & rhs ) const -> bool    [inline]
```

## 6.13.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

```
6.13.4.1 HashMap template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>,
typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>
friend class HashMap    [friend]
```

```
6.13.4.2 iterator template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>,
typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>
friend class iterator    [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- lib/hashmap.h

## 6.14 ticket::Vector< T >::const\_iterator Class Reference

```
#include <vector.h>
```

### Public Types

- using [difference\\_type](#) = std::ptrdiff\_t
- using [value\\_type](#) = T
- using [pointer](#) = T \*
- using [reference](#) = T &
- using [iterator\\_category](#) = std::output\_iterator\_tag

### Public Member Functions

- auto [operator+](#) (const int &n) const -> [const\\_iterator](#)
- auto [operator-](#) (const int &n) const -> [const\\_iterator](#)
- auto [operator-](#) (const [const\\_iterator](#) &rhs) const -> int
- auto [operator+=](#) (const int &n) -> [const\\_iterator](#) &
- auto [operator-=](#) (const int &n) -> [const\\_iterator](#) &
- auto [operator++](#) (int) const -> [const\\_iterator](#)
- auto [operator++](#) () -> [const\\_iterator](#) &
- auto [operator--](#) (int) const -> [const\\_iterator](#)
- auto [operator--](#) () -> [const\\_iterator](#) &
- auto [operator\\*](#) () const -> const T &
- auto [operator==](#) (const [iterator](#) &rhs) const -> bool
- auto [operator==](#) (const [const\\_iterator](#) &rhs) const -> bool
- auto [operator!=](#) (const [iterator](#) &rhs) const -> bool
- auto [operator!=](#) (const [const\\_iterator](#) &rhs) const -> bool
- auto [operator<](#) (const [iterator](#) &rhs) const -> bool
- auto [operator<](#) (const [const\\_iterator](#) &rhs) const -> bool



## Friends

- class [iterator](#)
- class [Vector](#)

### 6.14.1 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.14.1.1 difference\_type** `template<typename T >`  
`using ticket::Vector< T >::const_iterator::difference_type = std::ptrdiff_t`

**6.14.1.2 iterator\_category** `template<typename T >`  
`using ticket::Vector< T >::const_iterator::iterator_category = std::output_iterator_tag`

**6.14.1.3 pointer** `template<typename T >`  
`using ticket::Vector< T >::const_iterator::pointer = T *`

**6.14.1.4 reference** `template<typename T >`  
`using ticket::Vector< T >::const_iterator::reference = T &`

**6.14.1.5 value\_type** `template<typename T >`  
`using ticket::Vector< T >::const_iterator::value_type = T`

### 6.14.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.14.2.1 operator"!="() [1/2]** `template<typename T >`  
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::const_iterator::operator!= (`  
`const const_iterator & rhs ) const -> bool [inline]`

**6.14.2.2 operator"!="() [2/2]** `template<typename T >`  
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::const_iterator::operator!= (`  
`const iterator & rhs ) const -> bool [inline]`

**6.14.2.3 operator\*()** `template<typename T >`

```
auto ticket::Vector< T >::const_iterator::operator* ( ) const -> const T &    [inline]
```

**6.14.2.4 operator+()** `template<typename T >`

```
auto ticket::Vector< T >::const_iterator::operator+ (
    const int & n ) const -> const_iterator    [inline]
```

**6.14.2.5 operator++()** [1/2] `template<typename T >`

```
auto ticket::Vector< T >::const_iterator::operator++ ( ) -> const_iterator &    [inline]
```

**6.14.2.6 operator++()** [2/2] `template<typename T >`

```
auto ticket::Vector< T >::const_iterator::operator++ (
    int ) const -> const_iterator    [inline]
```

**6.14.2.7 operator+=()** `template<typename T >`

```
auto ticket::Vector< T >::const_iterator::operator+= (
    const int & n ) -> const_iterator &    [inline]
```

**6.14.2.8 operator-()** [1/2] `template<typename T >`

```
auto ticket::Vector< T >::const_iterator::operator- (
    const const_iterator & rhs ) const -> int    [inline]
```

**6.14.2.9 operator-()** [2/2] `template<typename T >`

```
auto ticket::Vector< T >::const_iterator::operator- (
    const int & n ) const -> const_iterator    [inline]
```

**6.14.2.10 operator--()** [1/2] `template<typename T >`

```
auto ticket::Vector< T >::const_iterator::operator-- ( ) -> const_iterator &    [inline]
```

**6.14.2.11 operator--()** [2/2] `template<typename T >`

```
auto ticket::Vector< T >::const_iterator::operator-- (
    int ) const -> const_iterator    [inline]
```

**6.14.2.12 operator-=( )** `template<typename T >`  
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::const_iterator::operator-= (`  
`const int & n ) -> const_iterator & [inline]`

**6.14.2.13 operator<( )** `[1/2] template<typename T >`  
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::const_iterator::operator< (`  
`const const_iterator & rhs ) const -> bool [inline]`

**6.14.2.14 operator<( )** `[2/2] template<typename T >`  
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::const_iterator::operator< (`  
`const iterator & rhs ) const -> bool [inline]`

**6.14.2.15 operator==( )** `[1/2] template<typename T >`  
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::const_iterator::operator==(`  
`const const_iterator & rhs ) const -> bool [inline]`

**6.14.2.16 operator==( )** `[2/2] template<typename T >`  
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::const_iterator::operator==(`  
`const iterator & rhs ) const -> bool [inline]`

### 6.14.3 Friends And Related Function Documentation

**6.14.3.1 iterator** `template<typename T >`  
`friend class iterator [friend]`

**6.14.3.2 Vector** `template<typename T >`  
`friend class Vector [friend]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `lib/vector.h`

## 6.15 ticket::Date Class Reference

Class representing a date between 2021-06-01 and 2021-08-31 (inclusive).

```
#include <datetime.h>
```

## Public Member Functions

- `Date ()`=default
- `Date (int month, int date)`
- `Date (const char *str)`  
*constructs a `Date` from a MM-DD format string.*
- `auto month () const -> int`  
*gets the month of the `Date`. (Fri Jun 04 2021 -> 6)*
- `auto date () const -> int`  
*gets the date of the `Date`. (Fri Jun 04 2021 -> 4)*
- `operator std::string () const`  
*gets a MM-DD representation of the `Date`.*
- `auto operator+ (int dt) const -> Date`  
*calculates a date dt days after this `Date`. (06-04 + 3 == 06-07)*
- `auto operator- (int dt) const -> Date`  
*calculates a date dt days before this `Date`. (06-04 - 3 == 06-01)*
- `auto operator- (Date rhs) const -> int`  
*calculates the difference between two Dates. (06-04 - 06-01 == 3)*
- `auto operator< (const Date &rhs) const -> bool`
- `auto inRange (Date begin, Date end) const -> bool`  
*checks if this `Date` is in the given range (inclusive).*

### 6.15.1 Detailed Description

Class representing a date between 2021-06-01 and 2021-08-31 (inclusive).

### 6.15.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.15.2.1 `Date()` [1/3]** `ticket::Date::Date ( ) [default]`

**6.15.2.2 `Date()` [2/3]** `ticket::Date::Date (`  
`int month,`  
`int date )`

**6.15.2.3 `Date()` [3/3]** `ticket::Date::Date (`  
`const char * str ) [explicit]`

constructs a `Date` from a MM-DD format string.

it is an undefined behavior if the string is not in MM-DD format, is nullptr, or points to invalid memory.

### 6.15.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.15.3.1 date()** `auto ticket::Date::date ( ) const -> int`

gets the date of the [Date](#). (Fri Jun 04 2021 -> 4)

**6.15.3.2 inRange()** `auto ticket::Date::inRange (   
 Date begin,   
 Date end ) const -> bool`

checks if this [Date](#) is in the given range (inclusive).

**6.15.3.3 month()** `auto ticket::Date::month ( ) const -> int`

gets the month of the [Date](#). (Fri Jun 04 2021 -> 6)

**6.15.3.4 operator std::string()** `ticket::Date::operator std::string ( ) const`

gets a MM-DD representation of the [Date](#).

**6.15.3.5 operator+()** `auto ticket::Date::operator+ (   
 int dt ) const -> Date`

calculates a date dt days after this [Date](#). (06-04 + 3 == 06-07)

**6.15.3.6 operator-() [1/2]** `auto ticket::Date::operator- (   
 Date rhs ) const -> int`

calculates the difference between two Dates. (06-04 - 06-01 == 3)

**6.15.3.7 operator-() [2/2]** `auto ticket::Date::operator- (   
 int dt ) const -> Date`

calculates a date dt days before this [Date](#). (06-04 - 3 == 06-01)

**6.15.3.8 operator<()** `auto ticket::Date::operator< (`  
`const Date & rhs ) const -> bool`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [lib/datetime.h](#)
- [lib/datetime.cpp](#)

## 6.16 ticket::command::DeleteTrain Struct Reference

```
#include <parser.h>
```

### Public Attributes

- `std::string` [id](#)

### 6.16.1 Member Data Documentation

**6.16.1.1 id** `std::string ticket::command::DeleteTrain::id`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [src/parser.h](#)

## 6.17 ticket::rollback::DeleteTrain Struct Reference

```
#include <rollback.h>
```

### Public Attributes

- `int` [id](#)

### 6.17.1 Member Data Documentation

**6.17.1.1 id** `int ticket::rollback::DeleteTrain::id`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [src/rollback.h](#)

## 6.18 ticket::Duration Class Reference

Class representing a length of timespan.

```
#include <datetime.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [Duration](#) ()=default
- [Duration](#) (int [minutes](#))
- auto [minutes](#) () const -> int  
*gets how many minutes are there in this [Duration](#).*
- auto [operator+](#) ([Duration](#) dt) const -> [Duration](#)
- auto [operator-](#) ([Duration](#) dt) const -> [Duration](#)
- auto [operator-](#) () const -> [Duration](#)  
*negates the [Duration](#).*
- auto [operator<](#) (const [Duration](#) &rhs) const -> bool

### 6.18.1 Detailed Description

Class representing a length of timespan.

The length may be positive, zero or negative.

Not to be confused with [Instant](#), which is a fixed point of time. For example, 02:10 as in “brewing the tea takes 02:10” is a duration, while 02:10 as in “it’s 02:10 now, go to sleep right now” is an instant.

### 6.18.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.18.2.1 [Duration\(\)](#)** [1/2] `ticket::Duration::Duration ( ) [default]`

**6.18.2.2 [Duration\(\)](#)** [2/2] `ticket::Duration::Duration (int minutes) [inline], [explicit]`

### 6.18.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.18.3.1 [minutes\(\)](#)** `auto ticket::Duration::minutes ( ) const -> int`

gets how many minutes are there in this [Duration](#).

**6.18.3.2 operator+()** `auto ticket::Duration::operator+ (   
 Duration dt ) const -> Duration`

**6.18.3.3 operator-()** [1/2] `auto ticket::Duration::operator- ( ) const -> Duration`

negates the [Duration](#).

**6.18.3.4 operator-()** [2/2] `auto ticket::Duration::operator- (   
 Duration dt ) const -> Duration`

**6.18.3.5 operator<()** `auto ticket::Duration::operator< (   
 const Duration & rhs ) const -> bool`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [lib/datetime.h](#)
- [lib/datetime.cpp](#)

## 6.19 ticket::TrainBase::Edge Struct Reference

```
#include <train.h>
```

### Public Attributes

- int [price](#)
- [Instant](#) [departure](#)
- [Instant](#) [arrival](#)

### 6.19.1 Member Data Documentation

**6.19.1.1 arrival** [Instant](#) `ticket::TrainBase::Edge::arrival`

**6.19.1.2 departure** [Instant](#) `ticket::TrainBase::Edge::departure`



### 6.19.1.3 price `int ticket::TrainBase::Edge::price`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

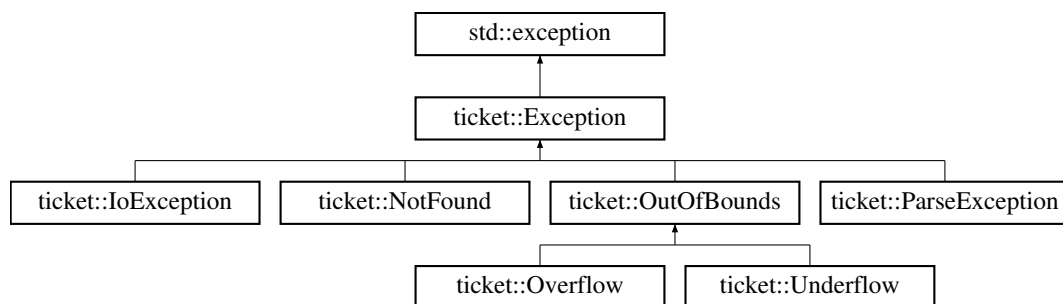
- [src/train.h](#)

## 6.20 ticket::Exception Class Reference

The base exception class.

```
#include <exception.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for ticket::Exception:



### Public Member Functions

- [Exception](#) ()=default
- [Exception](#) (const char \**what*)
- virtual [~Exception](#) ()=default
- virtual auto [what](#) () const noexcept -> const char \*  
*returns a human-readable description of the exception.*

### 6.20.1 Detailed Description

The base exception class.

### 6.20.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.20.2.1 [Exception\(\)](#) [1/2] `ticket::Exception::Exception ( )` [default]

#### 6.20.2.2 [Exception\(\)](#) [2/2] `ticket::Exception::Exception ( const char * what )` [inline]

**6.20.2.3** `~Exception()` `virtual ticket::Exception::~~Exception ( ) [virtual], [default]`

### 6.20.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.20.3.1** `what()` `virtual auto ticket::Exception::what ( ) const -> const char * [inline], [virtual], [noexcept]`

returns a human-readable description of the exception.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [lib/exception.h](#)

### 6.21 ticket::command::Exit Struct Reference

```
#include <parser.h>
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [src/parser.h](#)

### 6.22 ticket::file::File< Meta, szChunk > Class Template Reference

A chunked file storage with manual garbage collection.

```
#include <file.h>
```

#### Public Member Functions

- `template<typename Functor >`  
`File` (`const char *filename`, `const Functor &initializer`)  
*initializes the file at filename.*
- `File` (`const char *filename`)
- `~File` ()
- `auto get` (`void *buf`, `size_t index`, `size_t n`) -> `void`  
*read n bytes at index into buf.*
- `auto set` (`const void *buf`, `size_t index`, `size_t n`) -> `void`  
*write n bytes at index from buf.*
- `auto push` (`const void *buf`, `size_t n`) -> `size_t`
- `auto remove` (`size_t index`) -> `void`
- `auto getMeta` () -> `Meta`  
*gets user-provided metadata.*
- `auto setMeta` (`const Meta &user`) -> `void`  
*sets user-provided metadata.*
- `auto clearCache` () -> `void`  
*clears the cache.*

### 6.22.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Meta = Unit, size_t szChunk = kDefaultSzChunk>
class ticket::file::File< Meta, szChunk >
```

A chunked file storage with manual garbage collection.

It is of chunk size of szChunk and has cache powered by [HashMap](#).

### 6.22.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.22.2.1 File() [1/2]** `template<typename Meta = Unit, size_t szChunk = kDefaultSzChunk>`  
`template<typename Functor >`  
`ticket::file::File< Meta, szChunk >::File (`  
 `const char * filename,`  
 `const Functor & initializer ) [inline]`

initializes the file at filename.

it is not thread-safe.

#### Parameters

<i>filename</i>	the file to open
<i>initializer</i>	callback called on the creation of the file, when the file is empty.

**6.22.2.2 File() [2/2]** `template<typename Meta = Unit, size_t szChunk = kDefaultSzChunk>`  
`ticket::file::File< Meta, szChunk >::File (`  
 `const char * filename ) [inline]`

**6.22.2.3 ~File()** `template<typename Meta = Unit, size_t szChunk = kDefaultSzChunk>`  
`ticket::file::File< Meta, szChunk >::~~File ( ) [inline]`

### 6.22.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.22.3.1 clearCache()** `template<typename Meta = Unit, size_t szChunk = kDefaultSzChunk>`  
`auto ticket::file::File< Meta, szChunk >::clearCache ( ) -> void [inline]`

clears the cache.

**6.22.3.2 get()** `template<typename Meta = Unit, size_t szChunk = kDefaultSzChunk>`  
`auto ticket::file::File< Meta, szChunk >::get (`  
    `void * buf,`  
    `size_t index,`  
    `size_t n ) -> void   [inline]`

read n bytes at index into buf.

**6.22.3.3 getMeta()** `template<typename Meta = Unit, size_t szChunk = kDefaultSzChunk>`  
`auto ticket::file::File< Meta, szChunk >::getMeta ( ) -> Meta   [inline]`

gets user-provided metadata.

**6.22.3.4 push()** `template<typename Meta = Unit, size_t szChunk = kDefaultSzChunk>`  
`auto ticket::file::File< Meta, szChunk >::push (`  
    `const void * buf,`  
    `size_t n ) -> size_t   [inline]`

#### Returns

the stored index of the object

**6.22.3.5 remove()** `template<typename Meta = Unit, size_t szChunk = kDefaultSzChunk>`  
`auto ticket::file::File< Meta, szChunk >::remove (`  
    `size_t index ) -> void   [inline]`

**6.22.3.6 set()** `template<typename Meta = Unit, size_t szChunk = kDefaultSzChunk>`  
`auto ticket::file::File< Meta, szChunk >::set (`  
    `const void * buf,`  
    `size_t index,`  
    `size_t n ) -> void   [inline]`

write n bytes at index from buf.

**6.22.3.7 setMeta()** `template<typename Meta = Unit, size_t szChunk = kDefaultSzChunk>`  
`auto ticket::file::File< Meta, szChunk >::setMeta (`  
    `const Meta & user ) -> void   [inline]`

sets user-provided metadata.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [lib/file/file.h](#)

## 6.23 ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal > Class Template Reference

An unordered hash-based map.

```
#include <hashmap.h>
```

### Classes

- class [const\\_iterator](#)
- class [iterator](#)

### Public Types

- using [value\\_type](#) = [Pair](#)< const Key, Value >

### Public Member Functions

- [HashMap](#) ()=default
- [HashMap](#) (const [HashMap](#) &other)
- auto [operator=](#) (const [HashMap](#) &other) -> [HashMap](#) &
- [~HashMap](#) ()
- auto [at](#) (const Key &key) -> Value &
- auto [at](#) (const Key &key) const -> const Value &
- auto [operator\[\]](#) (const Key &key) -> Value &
- auto [operator\[\]](#) (const Key &key) const -> const Value &  
*behave like [at\(\)](#) throw index\_out\_of\_bound if such key does not exist.*
- auto [begin](#) () -> [iterator](#)  
*return a iterator to the beginning*
- auto [cbegin](#) () const -> [const\\_iterator](#)
- auto [end](#) () -> [iterator](#)  
*return a iterator to the end*
- auto [cend](#) () const -> [const\\_iterator](#)
- auto [empty](#) () const -> bool  
*checks whether the container is empty*
- auto [size](#) () const -> size\_t  
*returns the number of elements.*
- auto [clear](#) () -> void  
*clears the contents*
- auto [insert](#) (const [value\\_type](#) &value) -> [Pair](#)< [iterator](#), bool >
- auto [erase](#) ([iterator](#) pos) -> void
- auto [count](#) (const Key &key) const -> size\_t
- auto [contains](#) (const Key &key) const -> bool  
*Checks if there is an element with key equivalent to key in the container.*
- auto [find](#) (const Key &key) -> [iterator](#)
- auto [find](#) (const Key &key) const -> [const\\_iterator](#)

### 6.23.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename Value, typename Hash = std::hash<Key>, typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>
class ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >
```

An unordered hash-based map.

In [HashMap](#), iteration ordering is differ from map, which is the order in which keys were inserted into the map. You should maintain a doubly-linked list running through all of its entries to keep the correct iteration order.

Note that insertion order is not affected if a key is re-inserted into the map.

### 6.23.2 Member Typedef Documentation

```
6.23.2.1 value_type template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>,
typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>
using ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::value_type = Pair<const Key, Value>
```

### 6.23.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
6.23.3.1 HashMap() [1/2] template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<↵
Key>, typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>
ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::HashMap ( ) [default]
```

```
6.23.3.2 HashMap() [2/2] template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<↵
Key>, typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>
ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::HashMap (
    const HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal > & other ) [inline]
```

```
6.23.3.3 ~HashMap() template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>,
typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>
ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::~HashMap ( ) [inline]
```

### 6.23.4 Member Function Documentation

**6.23.4.1 at()** [1/2] `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>,  
typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>  
auto ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::at (  
    const Key & key ) -> Value &     [inline]`

access specified element with bounds checking Returns a reference to the mapped value of the element with key equivalent to key. If no such element exists, an exception of type 'index\_out\_of\_bound'

**6.23.4.2 at()** [2/2] `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>,  
typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>  
auto ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::at (  
    const Key & key ) const -> const Value &     [inline]`

**6.23.4.3 begin()** `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>,  
typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>  
auto ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::begin ( ) -> iterator     [inline]`

return a iterator to the beginning

**6.23.4.4 cbegin()** `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>,  
typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>  
auto ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::cbegin ( ) const -> const_iterator     [inline]`

**6.23.4.5 cend()** `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>,  
typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>  
auto ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::cend ( ) const -> const_iterator     [inline]`

**6.23.4.6 clear()** `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>,  
typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>  
auto ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::clear ( ) -> void     [inline]`

clears the contents

**6.23.4.7 contains()** `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>,  
typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>  
auto ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::contains (  
    const Key & key ) const -> bool     [inline]`

Checks if there is an element with key equivalent to key in the container.

**6.23.4.8 count()** `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>,  
typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>  
auto ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::count (   
    const Key & key ) const -> size_t   [inline]`

Returns the number of elements with key that compares equivalent to the specified argument, which is either 1 or 0 since this container does not allow duplicates.

**6.23.4.9 empty()** `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>,  
typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>  
auto ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::empty ( ) const -> bool   [inline]`

checks whether the container is empty

**6.23.4.10 end()** `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>,  
typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>  
auto ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::end ( ) -> iterator   [inline]`

return a iterator to the end

**6.23.4.11 erase()** `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>,  
typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>  
auto ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::erase (   
    iterator pos ) -> void   [inline]`

erase the element at pos. throw if pos pointed to a bad element (pos == this->end() || pos points an element out of this)

**6.23.4.12 find()** [1/2] `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>,  
typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>  
auto ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::find (   
    const Key & key ) -> iterator   [inline]`

Finds an element with key equivalent to key. key value of the element to search for. Iterator to an element with key equivalent to key. If no such element is found, past-the-end (see end()) iterator is returned.

**6.23.4.13 find()** [2/2] `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>,  
typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>  
auto ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::find (   
    const Key & key ) const -> const_iterator   [inline]`

**6.23.4.14 insert()** `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>,  
typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>  
auto ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::insert (   
    const value_type & value ) -> Pair<iterator, bool>   [inline]`

insert an element. return a pair, the first of the pair is the iterator to the new element (or the element that prevented the insertion), the second one is true if insert successfully, or false.



**6.23.4.15 operator=()** `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>,  
typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>  
auto ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::operator= (  
    const HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal > & other ) -> HashMap &   [inline]`

**6.23.4.16 operator[]()** [1/2] `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>,  
typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>  
auto ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::operator[] (  
    const Key & key ) -> Value &   [inline]`

access specified element Returns a reference to the value that is mapped to a key equivalent to key, performing an insertion if such key does not already exist.

**6.23.4.17 operator[]()** [2/2] `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>,  
typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>  
auto ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::operator[] (  
    const Key & key ) const -> const Value &   [inline]`

behave like `at()` throw `index_out_of_bound` if such key does not exist.

**6.23.4.18 size()** `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>,  
typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>  
auto ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::size ( ) const -> size_t   [inline]`

returns the number of elements.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `lib/hashmap.h`

## 6.24 ticket::file::Index< Key, Model > Class Template Reference

Class representing an index file.

```
#include <index.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- `Index` (`Key Model::*ptr, const char *filename`)  
*initializes the index.*
- `auto insert` (`const Model &model`) -> `void`  
*inserts an object into the index.*
- `auto remove` (`const Model &model`) -> `void`  
*removes an object from the index.*
- `auto findOne` (`const Key &key`) -> `Optional< Model >`  
*finds one Model in the index.*
- `auto findOneId` (`const Key &key`) -> `Optional< int >`  
*finds one identifier in the index.*
- `auto findMany` (`const Key &key`) -> `Vector< Model >`  
*finds all Models of the given key in the index.*
- `auto findManyId` (`const Key &key`) -> `Vector< int >`  
*finds all IDs of the given keys in the index.*
- `auto empty` () -> `bool`  
*checks if the index is empty.*

### 6.24.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename Model>
class ticket::file::Index< Key, Model >
```

Class representing an index file.

The [Index](#) maps Key to Model's numerical identifier, and provides methods to directly retrieve model objects from data files.

Model needs to be a subclass of ManagedObject.

### 6.24.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
6.24.2.1 Index() template<typename Key , typename Model >
ticket::file::Index< Key, Model >::Index (
    Key Model::* ptr,
    const char * filename ) [inline]
```

initializes the index.

#### Parameters

<i>ptr</i>	the member pointer of the key.
<i>filename</i>	file to store the key.
<i>datafile</i>	the main file where data is stored.

### 6.24.3 Member Function Documentation

```
6.24.3.1 empty() template<typename Key , typename Model >
auto ticket::file::Index< Key, Model >::empty ( ) -> bool [inline]
```

checks if the index is empty.

```
6.24.3.2 findMany() template<typename Key , typename Model >
auto ticket::file::Index< Key, Model >::findMany (
    const Key & key ) -> Vector<Model> [inline]
```

finds all Models of the given key in the index.

**6.24.3.3 findManyId()** `template<typename Key , typename Model >`  
`auto ticket::file::Index< Key, Model >::findManyId (`  
 `const Key & key ) -> Vector<int> [inline]`

finds all IDs of the given keys in the index.

**6.24.3.4 findOne()** `template<typename Key , typename Model >`  
`auto ticket::file::Index< Key, Model >::findOne (`  
 `const Key & key ) -> Optional<Model> [inline]`

finds one Model in the index.

**6.24.3.5 findOneId()** `template<typename Key , typename Model >`  
`auto ticket::file::Index< Key, Model >::findOneId (`  
 `const Key & key ) -> Optional<int> [inline]`

finds one identifier in the index.

**6.24.3.6 insert()** `template<typename Key , typename Model >`  
`auto ticket::file::Index< Key, Model >::insert (`  
 `const Model & model ) -> void [inline]`

inserts an object into the index.

**6.24.3.7 remove()** `template<typename Key , typename Model >`  
`auto ticket::file::Index< Key, Model >::remove (`  
 `const Model & model ) -> void [inline]`

removes an object from the index.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [lib/file/index.h](#)

## 6.25 ticket::file::Index< Varchar< maxLength >, Model > Class Template Reference

Specialization of [Index](#) on [Varchar](#).

```
#include <index.h>
```

## Public Member Functions

- `Index (Key Model::*ptr, const char *filename)`  
*initializes the index.*
- `auto insert (const Model &model) -> void`  
*inserts an object into the index.*
- `auto remove (const Model &model) -> void`  
*removes an object from the index.*
- `auto findOne (const Key &key) -> Optional< Model >`  
*finds one Model in the index.*
- `auto findOneId (const Key &key) -> Optional< int >`  
*finds one identifier in the index.*
- `auto findMany (const Key &key) -> Vector< Model >`  
*finds all Models of the given key in the index.*
- `auto findManyId (const Key &key) -> Vector< int >`  
*finds all IDs of the given keys in the index.*
- `auto empty () -> bool`  
*checks if the index is empty.*

### 6.25.1 Detailed Description

```
template<size_t maxLength, typename Model>
class ticket::file::Index< Varchar< maxLength >, Model >
```

Specialization of `Index` on `Varchar`.

It makes use of hashes to speed up the process.

### 6.25.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
6.25.2.1 Index() template<size_t maxLength, typename Model >
ticket::file::Index< Varchar< maxLength >, Model >::Index (
    Key Model::* ptr,
    const char * filename ) [inline]
```

initializes the index.

#### Parameters

<i>ptr</i>	the member pointer of the key.
<i>filename</i>	file to store the key.
<i>datafile</i>	the main file where data is stored.

### 6.25.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.25.3.1 empty()** `template<size_t maxLength, typename Model >`  
`auto ticket::file::Index< Varchar< maxLength >, Model >::empty ( ) -> bool [inline]`

checks if the index is empty.

**6.25.3.2 findMany()** `template<size_t maxLength, typename Model >`  
`auto ticket::file::Index< Varchar< maxLength >, Model >::findMany (`  
`const Key & key ) -> Vector<Model> [inline]`

finds all Models of the given key in the index.

**6.25.3.3 findManyId()** `template<size_t maxLength, typename Model >`  
`auto ticket::file::Index< Varchar< maxLength >, Model >::findManyId (`  
`const Key & key ) -> Vector<int> [inline]`

finds all IDs of the given keys in the index.

**6.25.3.4 findOne()** `template<size_t maxLength, typename Model >`  
`auto ticket::file::Index< Varchar< maxLength >, Model >::findOne (`  
`const Key & key ) -> Optional<Model> [inline]`

finds one Model in the index.

**6.25.3.5 findOneId()** `template<size_t maxLength, typename Model >`  
`auto ticket::file::Index< Varchar< maxLength >, Model >::findOneId (`  
`const Key & key ) -> Optional<int> [inline]`

finds one identifier in the index.

**6.25.3.6 insert()** `template<size_t maxLength, typename Model >`  
`auto ticket::file::Index< Varchar< maxLength >, Model >::insert (`  
`const Model & model ) -> void [inline]`

inserts an object into the index.

```
6.25.3.7 remove() template<size_t maxLength, typename Model >
auto ticket::file::Index< Varchar< maxLength >, Model >::remove (
    const Model & model ) -> void    [inline]
```

removes an object from the index.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- lib/file/index.h

## 6.26 ticket::Instant Class Reference

Class representing a point of time in a day.

```
#include <datetime.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [Instant](#) ()=default
- [Instant](#) (int [hour](#), int [minute](#))
- [Instant](#) (const char \*str)  
*constructs an [Instant](#) from an HH:MM format string.*
- auto [daysOverflow](#) () const -> int
- auto [hour](#) () const -> int
- auto [minute](#) () const -> int
- [operator std::string](#) () const  
*gets an HH:MM representation of the [Instant](#).*
- auto [operator+](#) ([Duration](#) dt) const -> [Instant](#)
- auto [operator-](#) ([Duration](#) dt) const -> [Instant](#)
- auto [operator-](#) ([Instant](#) rhs) const -> [Duration](#)
- auto [operator<](#) (const [Instant](#) &rhs) const -> bool

### 6.26.1 Detailed Description

Class representing a point of time in a day.

An [Instant](#) may overflow, and this class takes care of that by [daysOverflow\(\)](#).

Not to be confused with [Duration](#), see notes in [Duration](#).

### 6.26.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
6.26.2.1 Instant() [1/3] ticket::Instant::Instant ( )    [default]
```

**6.26.2.2 Instant()** [2/3] `ticket::Instant::Instant (`  
    `int hour,`  
    `int minute )`

**6.26.2.3 Instant()** [3/3] `ticket::Instant::Instant (`  
    `const char * str ) [explicit]`

constructs an [Instant](#) from an HH:MM format string.

## 6.26.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.26.3.1 daysOverflow()** `auto ticket::Instant::daysOverflow ( ) const -> int`

**6.26.3.2 hour()** `auto ticket::Instant::hour ( ) const -> int`

**6.26.3.3 minute()** `auto ticket::Instant::minute ( ) const -> int`

**6.26.3.4 operator std::string()** `ticket::Instant::operator std::string ( ) const`

gets an HH:MM representation of the [Instant](#).

**6.26.3.5 operator+()** `auto ticket::Instant::operator+ (`  
    `Duration dt ) const -> Instant`

**6.26.3.6 operator-()** [1/2] `auto ticket::Instant::operator- (`  
    `Duration dt ) const -> Instant`

**6.26.3.7 operator-()** [2/2] `auto ticket::Instant::operator- (`  
    `Instant rhs ) const -> Duration`

```
6.26.3.8 operator<() auto ticket::Instant::operator< (
    const Instant & rhs ) const -> bool
```

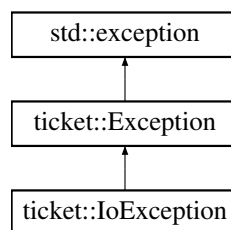
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [lib/datetime.h](#)
- [lib/datetime.cpp](#)

## 6.27 ticket::IoException Class Reference

```
#include <exception.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for ticket::IoException:



### Public Member Functions

- [IoException](#) ()
- [IoException](#) (const char \**what*)

### 6.27.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.27.1.1** [IoException\(\)](#) [1/2] ticket::IoException::IoException ( ) [inline]

**6.27.1.2** [IoException\(\)](#) [2/2] ticket::IoException::IoException (
 const char \* *what* ) [inline]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [lib/exception.h](#)

## 6.28 ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::iterator Class Reference

```
#include <hashmap.h>
```



## Public Types

- using `difference_type` = `std::ptrdiff_t`
- using `value_type` = `HashMap::value_type`
- using `pointer` = `value_type *`
- using `reference` = `value_type &`
- using `iterator_category` = `std::output_iterator_tag`

## Public Member Functions

- `iterator` ()=default
- `iterator` (ListNode \*node, HashMap \*home)
- auto `operator++` (int) -> `iterator`
- auto `operator++` () -> `iterator &`
- auto `operator--` (int) -> `iterator`
- auto `operator--` () -> `iterator &`
- auto `operator*` () const -> `reference`
- auto `operator==` (const `iterator` &rhs) const -> `bool`
- auto `operator==` (const `const_iterator` &rhs) const -> `bool`
- auto `operator!=` (const `iterator` &rhs) const -> `bool`
- auto `operator!=` (const `const_iterator` &rhs) const -> `bool`
- auto `operator->` () const noexcept -> `pointer`

## Friends

- class `const_iterator`
- class `HashMap`

### 6.28.1 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.28.1.1 `difference_type`** `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>, typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>`  
`using ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::iterator::difference_type = std::ptrdiff_t`

**6.28.1.2 `iterator_category`** `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>, typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>`  
`using ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::iterator::iterator_category = std::output_iterator_tag`

**6.28.1.3 `pointer`** `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>, typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>`  
`using ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::iterator::pointer = value_type *`

**6.28.1.4 reference** `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>,  
typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>  
using ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::iterator::reference = value\_type &`

**6.28.1.5 value\_type** `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>,  
typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>  
using ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::iterator::value_type = HashMap::value\_type`

## 6.28.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.28.2.1 iterator() [1/2]** `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<↵  
Key>, typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>  
ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::iterator::iterator ( ) [default]`

**6.28.2.2 iterator() [2/2]** `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<↵  
Key>, typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>  
ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::iterator::iterator (  
    ListNode * node,  
    HashMap * home ) [inline]`

## 6.28.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.28.3.1 operator!=( ) [1/2]** `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::↵  
::hash<Key>, typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>  
auto ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::iterator::operator!= (   
    const const\_iterator & rhs ) const -> bool [inline]`

**6.28.3.2 operator!=( ) [2/2]** `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::↵  
::hash<Key>, typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>  
auto ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::iterator::operator!= (   
    const iterator & rhs ) const -> bool [inline]`

**6.28.3.3 operator\*( )** `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>,  
typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>  
auto ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::iterator::operator* ( ) const -> reference  
[inline]`

**6.28.3.4 operator++()** [1/2] `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>, typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>`  
`auto ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::iterator::operator++ ( ) -> iterator & [inline]`

**6.28.3.5 operator++()** [2/2] `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>, typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>`  
`auto ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::iterator::operator++ (`  
`int ) -> iterator [inline]`

**6.28.3.6 operator--()** [1/2] `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>, typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>`  
`auto ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::iterator::operator-- ( ) -> iterator & [inline]`

**6.28.3.7 operator--()** [2/2] `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>, typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>`  
`auto ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::iterator::operator-- (`  
`int ) -> iterator [inline]`

**6.28.3.8 operator->()** `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>, typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>`  
`auto ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::iterator::operator-> ( ) const -> pointer [inline], [noexcept]`

**6.28.3.9 operator==()** [1/2] `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>, typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>`  
`auto ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::iterator::operator== (`  
`const const_iterator & rhs ) const -> bool [inline]`

**6.28.3.10 operator==()** [2/2] `template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>, typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>`  
`auto ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::iterator::operator== (`  
`const iterator & rhs ) const -> bool [inline]`

## 6.28.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

```
6.28.4.1 const_iterator template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<↵
Key>, typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>
friend class const_iterator [friend]
```

```
6.28.4.2 HashMap template<typename Key , typename Value , typename Hash = std::hash<Key>,
typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>>
friend class HashMap [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- lib/[hashmap.h](#)

## 6.29 ticket::Vector< T >::iterator Class Reference

```
#include <vector.h>
```

### Public Types

- using [difference\\_type](#) = std::ptrdiff\_t
- using [value\\_type](#) = T
- using [pointer](#) = T \*
- using [reference](#) = T &
- using [iterator\\_category](#) = std::output\_iterator\_tag

### Public Member Functions

- auto [operator+](#) (const int &n) const -> [iterator](#)
- auto [operator-](#) (const int &n) const -> [iterator](#)
- auto [operator-](#) (const [iterator](#) &rhs) const -> int
- auto [operator+=](#) (const int &n) -> [iterator](#) &
- auto [operator-=](#) (const int &n) -> [iterator](#) &
- auto [operator++](#) (int) const -> [iterator](#)
- auto [operator++](#) () -> [iterator](#) &
- auto [operator--](#) (int) const -> [iterator](#)
- auto [operator--](#) () -> [iterator](#) &
- auto [operator\\*](#) () const -> T &
- auto [operator==](#) (const [iterator](#) &rhs) const -> bool
- auto [operator==](#) (const [const\\_iterator](#) &rhs) const -> bool
- auto [operator!=](#) (const [iterator](#) &rhs) const -> bool
- auto [operator!=](#) (const [const\\_iterator](#) &rhs) const -> bool
- auto [operator<](#) (const [iterator](#) &rhs) const -> bool
- auto [operator<](#) (const [const\\_iterator](#) &rhs) const -> bool

### Friends

- class [const\\_iterator](#)
- class [Vector](#)

## 6.29.1 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.29.1.1 difference\_type** `template<typename T >`  
using `ticket::Vector< T >::iterator::difference_type` = `std::ptrdiff_t`

**6.29.1.2 iterator\_category** `template<typename T >`  
using `ticket::Vector< T >::iterator::iterator_category` = `std::output_iterator_tag`

**6.29.1.3 pointer** `template<typename T >`  
using `ticket::Vector< T >::iterator::pointer` = `T *`

**6.29.1.4 reference** `template<typename T >`  
using `ticket::Vector< T >::iterator::reference` = `T &`

**6.29.1.5 value\_type** `template<typename T >`  
using `ticket::Vector< T >::iterator::value_type` = `T`

## 6.29.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.29.2.1 operator!=(()) [1/2]** `template<typename T >`  
auto `ticket::Vector< T >::iterator::operator!=(` (  
    const `const_iterator` & *rhs* ) const -> bool   [inline]

**6.29.2.2 operator!=(()) [2/2]** `template<typename T >`  
auto `ticket::Vector< T >::iterator::operator!=(` (  
    const `iterator` & *rhs* ) const -> bool   [inline]

some other operator for iterator.

**6.29.2.3 operator\*()** `template<typename T >`  
auto `ticket::Vector< T >::iterator::operator* ( )` const -> `T &`   [inline]

**6.29.2.4 operator+()** `template<typename T >`  
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::iterator::operator+ (`  
`const int & n ) const -> iterator [inline]`

**6.29.2.5 operator++()** [1/2] `template<typename T >`  
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::iterator::operator++ ( ) -> iterator & [inline]`

**6.29.2.6 operator++()** [2/2] `template<typename T >`  
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::iterator::operator++ (`  
`int ) const -> iterator [inline]`

**6.29.2.7 operator+=()** `template<typename T >`  
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::iterator::operator+= (`  
`const int & n ) -> iterator & [inline]`

**6.29.2.8 operator-()** [1/2] `template<typename T >`  
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::iterator::operator- (`  
`const int & n ) const -> iterator [inline]`

**6.29.2.9 operator-()** [2/2] `template<typename T >`  
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::iterator::operator- (`  
`const iterator & rhs ) const -> int [inline]`

**6.29.2.10 operator--()** [1/2] `template<typename T >`  
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::iterator::operator-- ( ) -> iterator & [inline]`

**6.29.2.11 operator--()** [2/2] `template<typename T >`  
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::iterator::operator-- (`  
`int ) const -> iterator [inline]`

**6.29.2.12 operator-=( )** `template<typename T >`  
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::iterator::operator-= (`  
`const int & n ) -> iterator &     [inline]`

**6.29.2.13 operator<( )** `[1/2] template<typename T >`  
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::iterator::operator< (`  
`const const_iterator & rhs ) const -> bool     [inline]`

**6.29.2.14 operator<( )** `[2/2] template<typename T >`  
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::iterator::operator< (`  
`const iterator & rhs ) const -> bool     [inline]`

**6.29.2.15 operator==( )** `[1/2] template<typename T >`  
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::iterator::operator==(`  
`const const_iterator & rhs ) const -> bool     [inline]`

**6.29.2.16 operator==( )** `[2/2] template<typename T >`  
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::iterator::operator==(`  
`const iterator & rhs ) const -> bool     [inline]`

a operator to check whether two iterators are same (pointing to the same memory address).

## 6.29.3 Friends And Related Function Documentation

**6.29.3.1 const\_iterator** `template<typename T >`  
`friend class const_iterator     [friend]`

**6.29.3.2 Vector** `template<typename T >`  
`friend class Vector     [friend]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [lib/vector.h](#)

## 6.30 ticket::rollback::LogEntryBase Struct Reference

```
#include <rollback.h>
```

### Public Types

- using `Content` = `Variant`< `AddUser`, `ModifyProfile`, `AddTrain`, `DeleteTrain`, `ReleaseTrain`, `BuyTicket`, `RefundTicket` >

### Public Attributes

- int `timestamp`
- `Content` `content`

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr const char \* `filename` = "rollback-log"

### 6.30.1 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.30.1.1 Content** using `ticket::rollback::LogEntryBase::Content` = `Variant`< `AddUser`, `ModifyProfile`, `AddTrain`, `DeleteTrain`, `ReleaseTrain`, `BuyTicket`, `RefundTicket` >

### 6.30.2 Member Data Documentation

**6.30.2.1 content** `Content` `ticket::rollback::LogEntryBase::content`

**6.30.2.2 filename** constexpr const char\* `ticket::rollback::LogEntryBase::filename` = "rollback-log"  
[static], [constexpr]

**6.30.2.3 timestamp** int `ticket::rollback::LogEntryBase::timestamp`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `src/rollback.h`



## 6.31 ticket::command::Login Struct Reference

```
#include <parser.h>
```

### Public Attributes

- std::string [username](#)
- std::string [password](#)

### 6.31.1 Member Data Documentation

**6.31.1.1 password** std::string ticket::command::Login::password

**6.31.1.2 username** std::string ticket::command::Login::username

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- src/[parser.h](#)

## 6.32 ticket::command::Logout Struct Reference

```
#include <parser.h>
```

### Public Attributes

- std::string [username](#)

### 6.32.1 Member Data Documentation

**6.32.1.1 username** std::string ticket::command::Logout::username

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

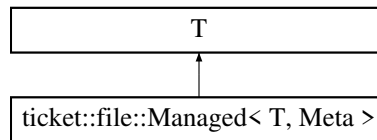
- src/[parser.h](#)

### 6.33 ticket::file::Managed< T, Meta > Class Template Reference

an opinionated utility class wrapper for the objects to be stored.

```
#include <file.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for ticket::file::Managed< T, Meta >:



#### Public Member Functions

- auto `id` () const -> size\_t  
*the unique immutable numeral identifier of the object.*
- auto `save` () -> void  
*saves the object into the file.*
- auto `update` () -> void  
*updates a modified object.*
- auto `destroy` () -> void  
*removes the object from the file.*

#### Static Public Member Functions

- static auto `get` (size\_t id) -> Managed  
*gets the object at id in file.*

#### Static Public Attributes

- static File< Meta, sizeof(T)> `file` { T::filename }  
*The underlying file storage.*

#### 6.33.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename T, typename Meta = Unit>
class ticket::file::Managed< T, Meta >
```

an opinionated utility class wrapper for the objects to be stored.

it handles get, update, and push for the object.

the base class needs to have a static char \*filename.

#### 6.33.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.33.2.1 destroy()** `template<typename T , typename Meta = Unit>`  
`auto ticket::file::Managed< T, Meta >::destroy ( ) -> void [inline]`

removes the object from the file.

**6.33.2.2 get()** `template<typename T , typename Meta = Unit>`  
`static auto ticket::file::Managed< T, Meta >::get (`  
`size_t id ) -> Managed [inline], [static]`

gets the object at id in file.

**6.33.2.3 id()** `template<typename T , typename Meta = Unit>`  
`auto ticket::file::Managed< T, Meta >::id ( ) const -> size_t [inline]`

the unique immutable numeral identifier of the object.

this identifier would not change on update, but may be reused when deleted.

**6.33.2.4 save()** `template<typename T , typename Meta = Unit>`  
`auto ticket::file::Managed< T, Meta >::save ( ) -> void [inline]`

saves the object into the file.

The object needs to be new, i.e. not saved before. To update the object after a modification, use [update\(\)](#).

**6.33.2.5 update()** `template<typename T , typename Meta = Unit>`  
`auto ticket::file::Managed< T, Meta >::update ( ) -> void [inline]`

updates a modified object.

### 6.33.3 Member Data Documentation

**6.33.3.1 file** `template<typename T , typename Meta >`  
`File< Meta, sizeof(T)> ticket::file::Managed< T, Meta >::file { T::filename } [static]`

The underlying file storage.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [lib/file/file.h](#)

## 6.34 ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare > Class Template Reference

A sorted key-value map backed by a red-black tree.

```
#include <map.h>
```

### Public Types

- using `value_type` = `Pair< const KeyType, ValueType >`
- using `iterator` = `typename TreeType::iterator`
- using `const_iterator` = `typename TreeType::const_iterator`

### Public Member Functions

- `Map ()`=default
- `auto at (const KeyType &key) -> ValueType &`
- `auto at (const KeyType &key) const -> const ValueType &`
- `auto operator[] (const KeyType &key) -> ValueType &`
- `auto operator[] (const KeyType &key) const -> const ValueType &`
- `auto begin () -> iterator`
- `auto cbegin () const -> const_iterator`
- `auto end () -> iterator`
- `auto cend () const -> const_iterator`
- `auto empty () const -> bool`
- `auto size () const -> size_t`
- `auto clear () -> void`
- `auto insert (const value_type &value) -> Pair< iterator, bool >`
- `auto erase (iterator pos) -> void`
- `auto count (const KeyType &key) const -> size_t`
- `auto find (const KeyType &key) -> iterator`
- `auto find (const KeyType &key) const -> const_iterator`

### 6.34.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename KeyType, typename ValueType, typename Compare = internal::LessOp>
class ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >
```

A sorted key-value map backed by a red-black tree.

### 6.34.2 Member Typedef Documentation

```
6.34.2.1 const_iterator  template<typename KeyType , typename ValueType , typename Compare =
internal::LessOp>
using ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >::const_iterator = typename TreeType::const_↔
iterator
```

**6.34.2.2 iterator** `template<typename KeyType , typename ValueType , typename Compare = internal&ltltbr/>::LessOp>  
using ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >::iterator = typename TreeType::iterator`

**6.34.2.3 value\_type** `template<typename KeyType , typename ValueType , typename Compare = internal&ltltbr/>::LessOp>  
using ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >::value_type = Pair<const KeyType, ValueType>`

### 6.34.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.34.3.1 Map()** `template<typename KeyType , typename ValueType , typename Compare = internal&ltltbr/>::LessOp>  
ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >::Map ( ) [default]`

### 6.34.4 Member Function Documentation

**6.34.4.1 at() [1/2]** `template<typename KeyType , typename ValueType , typename Compare = internal&ltltbr/>::LessOp>  
auto ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >::at (   
const KeyType & key ) -> ValueType & [inline]`

access specified element with bounds checking Returns a reference to the mapped value of the element with key equivalent to key. If no such element exists, an exception of type 'index\_out\_of\_bound'

**6.34.4.2 at() [2/2]** `template<typename KeyType , typename ValueType , typename Compare = internal&ltltbr/>::LessOp>  
auto ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >::at (   
const KeyType & key ) const -> const ValueType & [inline]`

**6.34.4.3 begin()** `template<typename KeyType , typename ValueType , typename Compare = internal&ltltbr/>::LessOp>  
auto ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >::begin ( ) -> iterator [inline]`

return a iterator to the beginning

**6.34.4.4 cbegin()** `template<typename KeyType , typename ValueType , typename Compare = internal&ltltbr/>::LessOp>  
auto ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >::cbegin ( ) const -> const_iterator [inline]`

```
6.34.4.5 cend() template<typename KeyType , typename ValueType , typename Compare = internal↵
::LessOp>
auto ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >::cend ( ) const -> const_iterator [inline]
```

```
6.34.4.6 clear() template<typename KeyType , typename ValueType , typename Compare = internal↵
::LessOp>
auto ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >::clear ( ) -> void [inline]
```

clears the contents

```
6.34.4.7 count() template<typename KeyType , typename ValueType , typename Compare = internal↵
::LessOp>
auto ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >::count (
    const KeyType & key ) const -> size_t [inline]
```

Returns the number of elements with key that compares equivalent to the specified argument, which is either 1 or 0 since this container does not allow duplicates. The default method of check the equivalence is `!(a < b || b > a)`

```
6.34.4.8 empty() template<typename KeyType , typename ValueType , typename Compare = internal↵
::LessOp>
auto ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >::empty ( ) const -> bool [inline]
```

checks whether the container is empty return true if empty, otherwise false.

```
6.34.4.9 end() template<typename KeyType , typename ValueType , typename Compare = internal↵
::LessOp>
auto ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >::end ( ) -> iterator [inline]
```

return a iterator to the end in fact, it returns past-the-end.

```
6.34.4.10 erase() template<typename KeyType , typename ValueType , typename Compare = internal↵
::LessOp>
auto ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >::erase (
    iterator pos ) -> void [inline]
```

erase the element at pos. throw if pos pointed to a bad element (`pos == this->end()` || pos points an element out of this)

```
6.34.4.11 find() [1/2] template<typename KeyType , typename ValueType , typename Compare =
internal::LessOp>
auto ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >::find (
    const KeyType & key ) -> iterator [inline]
```

Finds an element with key equivalent to key. key value of the element to search for. Iterator to an element with key equivalent to key. If no such element is found, past-the-end (see `end()`) iterator is returned.

**6.34.4.12 find()** [2/2] `template<typename KeyType , typename ValueType , typename Compare = internal::LessOp>`  
`auto ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >::find (`  
`const KeyType & key ) const -> const_iterator [inline]`

**6.34.4.13 insert()** `template<typename KeyType , typename ValueType , typename Compare = internal::LessOp>`  
`auto ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >::insert (`  
`const value_type & value ) -> Pair<iterator, bool> [inline]`

insert an element. return a pair, the first of the pair is the iterator to the new element (or the element that prevented the insertion), the second one is true if insert successfully, or false.

**6.34.4.14 operator[]()** [1/2] `template<typename KeyType , typename ValueType , typename Compare = internal::LessOp>`  
`auto ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >::operator[] (`  
`const KeyType & key ) -> ValueType & [inline]`

access specified element Returns a reference to the value that is mapped to a key equivalent to key, performing an insertion if such key does not already exist.

**6.34.4.15 operator[]()** [2/2] `template<typename KeyType , typename ValueType , typename Compare = internal::LessOp>`  
`auto ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >::operator[] (`  
`const KeyType & key ) const -> const ValueType & [inline]`

behave like `at()` throw `index_out_of_bound` if such key does not exist.

**6.34.4.16 size()** `template<typename KeyType , typename ValueType , typename Compare = internal::LessOp>`  
`auto ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >::size ( ) const -> size_t [inline]`

returns the number of elements.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `lib/map.h`

## 6.35 ticket::command::ModifyProfile Struct Reference

```
#include <parser.h>
```

### Public Attributes

- `std::string currentUser`
- `std::string username`
- `Optional< std::string > password`
- `Optional< std::string > name`
- `Optional< std::string > email`
- `Optional< int > privilege`

### 6.35.1 Member Data Documentation

**6.35.1.1 currentUser** `std::string ticket::command::ModifyProfile::currentUser`

**6.35.1.2 email** `Optional<std::string> ticket::command::ModifyProfile::email`

**6.35.1.3 name** `Optional<std::string> ticket::command::ModifyProfile::name`

**6.35.1.4 password** `Optional<std::string> ticket::command::ModifyProfile::password`

**6.35.1.5 privilege** `Optional<int> ticket::command::ModifyProfile::privilege`

**6.35.1.6 username** `std::string ticket::command::ModifyProfile::username`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `src/parser.h`

## 6.36 ticket::rollback::ModifyProfile Struct Reference

```
#include <rollback.h>
```

### Public Attributes

- `int id`
- `Optional< User::Password > password`
- `Optional< User::Name > name`
- `Optional< User::Email > email`
- `Optional< User::Privilege > privilege`

### 6.36.1 Member Data Documentation



**6.36.1.1 email** `Optional<User::Email>` `ticket::rollback::ModifyProfile::email`

**6.36.1.2 id** `int` `ticket::rollback::ModifyProfile::id`

**6.36.1.3 name** `Optional<User::Name>` `ticket::rollback::ModifyProfile::name`

**6.36.1.4 password** `Optional<User::Password>` `ticket::rollback::ModifyProfile::password`

**6.36.1.5 privilege** `Optional<User::Privilege>` `ticket::rollback::ModifyProfile::privilege`

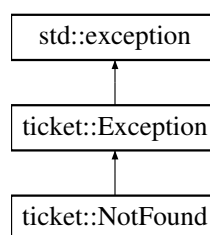
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `src/rollback.h`

## 6.37 ticket::NotFound Class Reference

```
#include <exception.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for ticket::NotFound:



### Public Member Functions

- `NotFound()`
- `NotFound(const char *what)`

### 6.37.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.37.1.1 NotFound()** [1/2] `ticket::NotFound::NotFound ( ) [inline]`

**6.37.1.2 NotFound()** [2/2] `ticket::NotFound::NotFound ( const char * what ) [inline]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

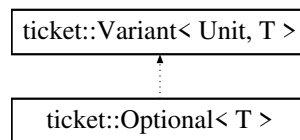
- [lib/exception.h](#)

## 6.38 ticket::Optional< T > Class Template Reference

A resemblance of `std::optional`.

```
#include <optional.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `ticket::Optional< T >`:



### Public Member Functions

- [Optional](#) ()=default
- [Optional](#) (Unit)  
*constructs a empty optional.*
- `template<typename Init , typename = std::enable_if_t<!std::is_same_v<Init, Unit>>>`  
[Optional](#) (const Init &value)  
*constructs a filled optional.*
- `auto operator= (Unit unit) -> Optional &`
- `template<typename Init , typename = std::enable_if_t<!std::is_same_v<Init, Unit>>>`  
`auto operator= (const Init &value) -> Optional &`
- `operator bool () const`  
*true if the optional has value.*
- `auto operator* () -> T &`  
*provides access to the actual object.*
- `auto operator* () const -> const T &`
- `auto operator-> () -> T *`
- `auto operator-> () const -> const T *`

### 6.38.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename T>
class ticket::Optional< T >
```

A resemblance of `std::optional`.

This class represents a state, or nothing at all. This is sometimes better than using null pointers, as it avoids the problem that a reference cannot be null. Internally it is a variant of [Unit](#) and T, therefore some may write `Optional<↔ T> = T? = T | Unit = T | null or whatever.`

## 6.38.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.38.2.1 Optional()** [1/3] `template<typename T >`  
`ticket::Optional< T >::Optional ( ) [default]`

**6.38.2.2 Optional()** [2/3] `template<typename T >`  
`ticket::Optional< T >::Optional (`  
    `Unit ) [inline]`

constructs a empty optional.

**6.38.2.3 Optional()** [3/3] `template<typename T >`  
`template<typename Init , typename = std::enable_if_t<!std::is_same_v<Init, Unit>>>`  
`ticket::Optional< T >::Optional (`  
    `const Init & value ) [inline]`

constructs a filled optional.

## 6.38.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.38.3.1 operator bool()** `template<typename T >`  
`ticket::Optional< T >::operator bool ( ) const [inline]`

true if the optional has value.

**6.38.3.2 operator\*()** [1/2] `template<typename T >`  
`auto ticket::Optional< T >::operator* ( ) -> T & [inline]`

provides access to the actual object.

**6.38.3.3 operator\*()** [2/2] `template<typename T >`  
`auto ticket::Optional< T >::operator* ( ) const -> const T & [inline]`

**6.38.3.4 operator->() [1/2]** `template<typename T >`  
`auto ticket::Optional< T >::operator-> ( ) -> T * [inline]`

**6.38.3.5 operator->() [2/2]** `template<typename T >`  
`auto ticket::Optional< T >::operator-> ( ) const -> const T * [inline]`

**6.38.3.6 operator=() [1/2]** `template<typename T >`  
`template<typename Init , typename = std::enable_if_t<!std::is_same_v<Init, Unit>>>`  
`auto ticket::Optional< T >::operator= (`  
`const Init & value ) -> Optional & [inline]`

**6.38.3.7 operator=() [2/2]** `template<typename T >`  
`auto ticket::Optional< T >::operator= (`  
`Unit unit ) -> Optional & [inline]`

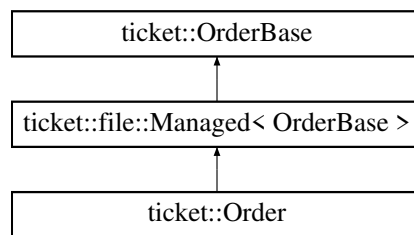
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [lib/optional.h](#)

## 6.39 ticket::Order Struct Reference

```
#include <order.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for ticket::Order:



### Public Member Functions

- [Order](#) ()=default
- [Order](#) (const [file::Managed](#)< [OrderBase](#) > &order)

### Static Public Attributes

- static [file::Index](#)< [User::Id](#), [Order](#) > [ixUserId](#) {&[Order::user](#), "orders.user.ix"}
- static [file::Index](#)< [Ride](#), [Order](#) > [pendingOrders](#)

## Additional Inherited Members

### 6.39.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.39.1.1 Order()** [1/2] `ticket::Order::Order ( ) [default]`

**6.39.1.2 Order()** [2/2] `ticket::Order::Order ( const file::Managed< OrderBase > & order ) [inline]`

### 6.39.2 Member Data Documentation

**6.39.2.1 ixUserId** `file::Index< User::Id, Order > ticket::Order::ixUserId {&Order::user, "orders.↵ user.ix"} [static]`

**6.39.2.2 pendingOrders** `file::Index< Ride, Order > ticket::Order::pendingOrders [static]`

#### Initial value:

```
{
    &Order::ride,
    "orders-pending.ride.ix"
}
```

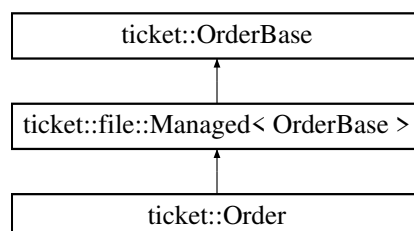
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- `src/order.h`
- `src/order.cpp`

## 6.40 ticket::OrderBase Struct Reference

```
#include <order.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for ticket::OrderBase:



## Public Types

- enum `Status` { `kSuccess` , `kPending` , `kRefunded` }
- using `Id` = int

## Public Member Functions

- auto `getTrain` () -> `Train`  
*gets the corresponding train object.*
- auto `satisfiable` () -> bool  
*checks if the pending order is satisfiable.*

## Public Attributes

- `User::Id` user
- `Ride` ride
- int `ixFrom`
- int `ixTo`
- int `seats`
- `Status` status

## Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr const char \* `filename` = "orders"

### 6.40.1 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.40.1.1** `Id` using `ticket::OrderBase::Id` = int

### 6.40.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

**6.40.2.1** `Status` enum `ticket::OrderBase::Status`

#### Enumerator

kSuccess	
kPending	
kRefunded	

### 6.40.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.40.3.1 getTrain()** `auto ticket::OrderBase::getTrain ( ) -> Train`

gets the corresponding train object.

**6.40.3.2 satisfiable()** `auto ticket::OrderBase::satisfiable ( ) -> bool`

checks if the pending order is satisfiable.

### 6.40.4 Member Data Documentation

**6.40.4.1 filename** `constexpr const char* ticket::OrderBase::filename = "orders" [static], [constexpr]`

**6.40.4.2 ixFrom** `int ticket::OrderBase::ixFrom`

**6.40.4.3 ixTo** `int ticket::OrderBase::ixTo`

**6.40.4.4 ride** `Ride ticket::OrderBase::ride`

**6.40.4.5 seats** `int ticket::OrderBase::seats`

**6.40.4.6 status** `Status ticket::OrderBase::status`

**6.40.4.7** `user` `User::Id` `ticket::OrderBase::user`

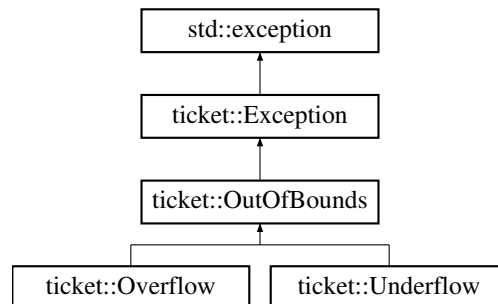
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `src/order.h`

## 6.41 `ticket::OutOfBounds` Class Reference

```
#include <exception.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `ticket::OutOfBounds`:



### Public Member Functions

- `OutOfBounds()`
- `OutOfBounds(const char *what)`

#### 6.41.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.41.1.1** `OutOfBounds()` [1/2] `ticket::OutOfBounds::OutOfBounds ( )` [inline]

**6.41.1.2** `OutOfBounds()` [2/2] `ticket::OutOfBounds::OutOfBounds (`  
`const char * what )` [inline]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

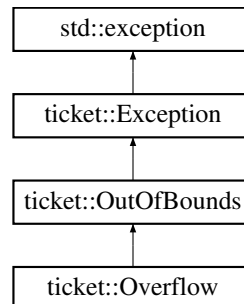
- `lib/exception.h`



## 6.42 ticket::Overflow Class Reference

```
#include <exception.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for ticket::Overflow:



### Public Member Functions

- [Overflow](#) ()
- [Overflow](#) (const char \**what*)

### 6.42.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.42.1.1 Overflow()** [1/2] `ticket::Overflow::Overflow ( ) [inline]`

**6.42.1.2 Overflow()** [2/2] `ticket::Overflow::Overflow ( const char * what ) [inline]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [lib/exception.h](#)

## 6.43 ticket::Pair< T1, T2 > Class Template Reference

A pair of objects.

```
#include <utility.h>
```

## Public Member Functions

- constexpr [Pair](#) ()
- [Pair](#) (const [Pair](#) &other)=default
- [Pair](#) ([Pair](#) &&other) noexcept=default
- [Pair](#) (const T1 &x, const T2 &y)
- template<class U1 , class U2 >  
  [Pair](#) (U1 &&x, U2 &&y)
- template<class U1 , class U2 >  
  [Pair](#) (const [Pair](#)< U1, U2 > &other)
- template<class U1 , class U2 >  
  [Pair](#) ([Pair](#)< U1, U2 > &&other)

## Public Attributes

- T1 [first](#)
- T2 [second](#)

### 6.43.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename T1, typename T2>  
class ticket::Pair< T1, T2 >
```

A pair of objects.

### 6.43.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.43.2.1 [Pair\(\)](#) [1/7]**    template<typename T1 , typename T2 >  
constexpr [ticket::Pair](#)< T1, T2 >::Pair ( )    [inline], [constexpr]

**6.43.2.2 [Pair\(\)](#) [2/7]**    template<typename T1 , typename T2 >  
[ticket::Pair](#)< T1, T2 >::Pair (     
    const [Pair](#)< T1, T2 > & other )    [default]

**6.43.2.3 [Pair\(\)](#) [3/7]**    template<typename T1 , typename T2 >  
[ticket::Pair](#)< T1, T2 >::Pair (     
    [Pair](#)< T1, T2 > && other )    [default], [noexcept]

**6.43.2.4 Pair()** [4/7] `template<typename T1 , typename T2 >`  
`ticket::Pair< T1, T2 >::Pair (`  
    `const T1 & x,`  
    `const T2 & y ) [inline]`

**6.43.2.5 Pair()** [5/7] `template<typename T1 , typename T2 >`  
`template<class U1 , class U2 >`  
`ticket::Pair< T1, T2 >::Pair (`  
    `U1 && x,`  
    `U2 && y ) [inline]`

**6.43.2.6 Pair()** [6/7] `template<typename T1 , typename T2 >`  
`template<class U1 , class U2 >`  
`ticket::Pair< T1, T2 >::Pair (`  
    `const Pair< U1, U2 > & other ) [inline]`

**6.43.2.7 Pair()** [7/7] `template<typename T1 , typename T2 >`  
`template<class U1 , class U2 >`  
`ticket::Pair< T1, T2 >::Pair (`  
    `Pair< U1, U2 > && other ) [inline]`

### 6.43.3 Member Data Documentation

**6.43.3.1 first** `template<typename T1 , typename T2 >`  
`T1 ticket::Pair< T1, T2 >::first`

**6.43.3.2 second** `template<typename T1 , typename T2 >`  
`T2 ticket::Pair< T1, T2 >::second`

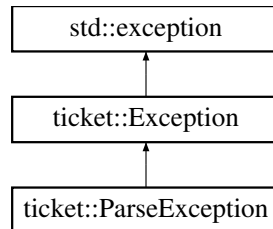
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [lib/utility.h](#)

## 6.44 ticket::ParseException Class Reference

```
#include <exception.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for ticket::ParseException:



### Public Member Functions

- [ParseException](#) ()
- [ParseException](#) (const char \**what*)

### 6.44.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.44.1.1 [ParseException\(\)](#) [1/2]** `ticket::ParseException::ParseException ( ) [inline]`

**6.44.1.2 [ParseException\(\)](#) [2/2]** `ticket::ParseException::ParseException ( const char * what ) [inline]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [lib/exception.h](#)

## 6.45 ticket::command::QueryOrder Struct Reference

```
#include <parser.h>
```

### Public Attributes

- std::string [currentUser](#)

### 6.45.1 Member Data Documentation

**6.45.1.1 currentUser** `std::string ticket::command::QueryOrder::currentUser`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [src/parser.h](#)

## 6.46 ticket::command::QueryProfile Struct Reference

```
#include <parser.h>
```

### Public Attributes

- `std::string` [currentUser](#)
- `std::string` [username](#)

### 6.46.1 Member Data Documentation

**6.46.1.1 currentUser** `std::string ticket::command::QueryProfile::currentUser`

**6.46.1.2 username** `std::string ticket::command::QueryProfile::username`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [src/parser.h](#)

## 6.47 ticket::command::QueryTicket Struct Reference

```
#include <parser.h>
```

### Public Attributes

- `std::string` [from](#)
- `std::string` [to](#)
- [Date](#) [date](#)
- [SortType](#) [sort](#) = [kTime](#)

### 6.47.1 Member Data Documentation

**6.47.1.1 date** `Date` `ticket::command::QueryTicket::date`

**6.47.1.2 from** `std::string` `ticket::command::QueryTicket::from`

**6.47.1.3 sort** `SortType` `ticket::command::QueryTicket::sort` = `kTime`

**6.47.1.4 to** `std::string` `ticket::command::QueryTicket::to`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `src/parser.h`

## 6.48 `ticket::command::QueryTrain` Struct Reference

```
#include <parser.h>
```

### Public Attributes

- `std::string` `id`
- `Date` `date`

### 6.48.1 Member Data Documentation

**6.48.1.1 date** `Date` `ticket::command::QueryTrain::date`

**6.48.1.2 id** `std::string` `ticket::command::QueryTrain::id`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `src/parser.h`

## 6.49 `ticket::command::QueryTransfer` Struct Reference

```
#include <parser.h>
```

## Public Attributes

- std::string [from](#)
- std::string [to](#)
- [Date](#) [date](#)
- [SortType](#) [sort](#) = [kTime](#)

### 6.49.1 Member Data Documentation

**6.49.1.1 date** [Date](#) ticket::command::QueryTransfer::date

**6.49.1.2 from** std::string ticket::command::QueryTransfer::from

**6.49.1.3 sort** [SortType](#) ticket::command::QueryTransfer::sort = [kTime](#)

**6.49.1.4 to** std::string ticket::command::QueryTransfer::to

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- src/[parser.h](#)

## 6.50 ticket::command::RefundTicket Struct Reference

```
#include <parser.h>
```

## Public Attributes

- std::string [currentUser](#)
- int [index](#) = 1

### 6.50.1 Member Data Documentation

**6.50.1.1 currentUser** std::string ticket::command::RefundTicket::currentUser

**6.50.1.2 index** `int ticket::command::RefundTicket::index = 1`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [src/parser.h](#)

## 6.51 ticket::rollback::RefundTicket Struct Reference

```
#include <rollback.h>
```

### Public Attributes

- `int` [id](#)
- [Order::Status](#) `status`

### 6.51.1 Member Data Documentation

**6.51.1.1 id** `int ticket::rollback::RefundTicket::id`

**6.51.1.2 status** [Order::Status](#) `ticket::rollback::RefundTicket::status`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [src/rollback.h](#)

## 6.52 ticket::command::ReleaseTrain Struct Reference

```
#include <parser.h>
```

### Public Attributes

- `std::string` [id](#)

### 6.52.1 Member Data Documentation



**6.52.1.1 id** `std::string ticket::command::ReleaseTrain::id`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [src/parser.h](#)

**6.53 ticket::rollback::ReleaseTrain Struct Reference**

```
#include <rollback.h>
```

**Public Attributes**

- `int id`

**6.53.1 Member Data Documentation****6.53.1.1 id** `int ticket::rollback::ReleaseTrain::id`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

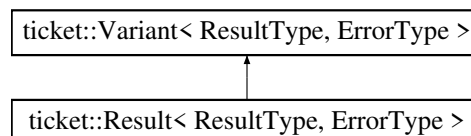
- [src/rollback.h](#)

**6.54 ticket::Result< ResultType, ErrorType > Class Template Reference**

`Result<Res, Err> = Res | Err.`

```
#include <result.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `ticket::Result< ResultType, ErrorType >`:

**Public Member Functions**

- `Result()` = delete
- `template<typename T, typename = std::enable_if_t< std::is_constructible_v<ResultType, const T &> && !std::is_constructible_v<ErrorType, const T &> >>`  
`Result(const T &value)`
- `template<typename T, typename = std::enable_if_t< !std::is_constructible_v<ResultType, const T &> || std::is_same_v<ErrorType, T> >, typename = std::enable_if_t<std::is_constructible_v<ErrorType, const T &>>>`  
`Result(const T &value)`
- `auto result()` -> `ResultType &`
- `auto result()` const -> `const ResultType &`
- `auto error()` -> `ErrorType *`
- `auto error()` const -> `const ErrorType *`
- `auto success()` const -> `bool`  
*returns true if the result is in its successful state.*

### 6.54.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename ResultType, typename ErrorType>
class ticket::Result< ResultType, ErrorType >
```

Result<Res, Err> = Res | Err.

This class provides a wrapper around variant to make error handling a little easier. Recommended usage:

```
auto foo = doSomethingThatMightFail(args);
if (auto err = foo.error()) {
    // handles error, or rethrow:
    return *err;
}
std::cout << foo.result() << std::endl;
```

Therefore, [result\(\)](#) returns a reference, while [error\(\)](#) returns a pointer. This design is subject to change.

### 6.54.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.54.2.1 Result()** [1/3] `template<typename ResultType , typename ErrorType >`  
`ticket::Result< ResultType, ErrorType >::Result ( )` [delete]

**6.54.2.2 Result()** [2/3] `template<typename ResultType , typename ErrorType >`  
`template<typename T , typename = std::enable_if_t< std::is_constructible_v<ResultType, const`  
`T &> && !std::is_constructible_v<ErrorType, const T &> >>`  
`ticket::Result< ResultType, ErrorType >::Result (`  
`const T & value )` [inline]

**6.54.2.3 Result()** [3/3] `template<typename ResultType , typename ErrorType >`  
`template<typename T , typename = std::enable_if_t< !std::is_constructible_v<ResultType, const`  
`T &> || std::is_same_v<ErrorType, T> >, typename = std::enable_if_t<std::is_constructible_v<`  
`ErrorType, const T &>>>`  
`ticket::Result< ResultType, ErrorType >::Result (`  
`const T & value )` [inline]

### 6.54.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.54.3.1 error()** [1/2] `template<typename ResultType , typename ErrorType >`  
`auto ticket::Result< ResultType, ErrorType >::error ( ) -> ErrorType *` [inline]

**6.54.3.2 error()** [2/2] `template<typename ResultType , typename ErrorType >`  
`auto ticket::Result< ResultType, ErrorType >::error ( ) const -> const ErrorType *` [inline]

**6.54.3.3 result()** [1/2] `template<typename ResultType , typename ErrorType >`  
`auto ticket::Result< ResultType, ErrorType >::result ( ) -> ResultType &` [inline]

**6.54.3.4 result()** [2/2] `template<typename ResultType , typename ErrorType >`  
`auto ticket::Result< ResultType, ErrorType >::result ( ) const -> const ResultType &` [inline]

**6.54.3.5 success()** `template<typename ResultType , typename ErrorType >`  
`auto ticket::Result< ResultType, ErrorType >::success ( ) const -> bool` [inline]

returns true if the result is in its successful state.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- lib/[result.h](#)

## 6.55 ticket::Ride Struct Reference

```
#include <train.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- auto [operator<](#) (const [Ride](#) &rhs) const -> bool

### Public Attributes

- int [train](#)  
*the numerical id of the train.*
- [Date](#) [date](#)

### 6.55.1 Member Function Documentation

**6.55.1.1 operator<()** `auto ticket::Ride::operator< (`  
`const Ride & rhs ) const -> bool`

## 6.55.2 Member Data Documentation

**6.55.2.1 date** `Date` `ticket::Ride::date`

**6.55.2.2 train** `int` `ticket::Ride::train`

the numerical id of the train.

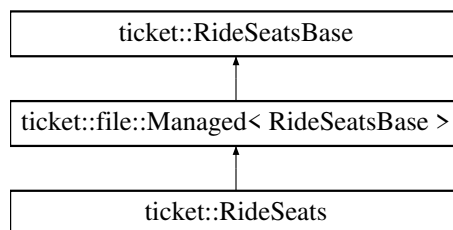
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `src/train.h`

## 6.56 ticket::RideSeats Struct Reference

```
#include <train.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `ticket::RideSeats`:



### Public Member Functions

- `RideSeats` ()=default
- `RideSeats` (const `file::Managed< RideSeatsBase >` &rideSeats)

### Static Public Attributes

- static `file::Index< Ride, RideSeats >` `ixRide` {&`RideSeats::ride`, "ride-seats.ride.ix"}

### Additional Inherited Members

## 6.56.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.56.1.1 RideSeats()** [1/2] `ticket::RideSeats::RideSeats ( ) [default]`

**6.56.1.2 RideSeats()** [2/2] `ticket::RideSeats::RideSeats ( const file::Managed< RideSeatsBase > & rideSeats ) [inline]`

## 6.56.2 Member Data Documentation

**6.56.2.1 ixRide** `file::Index< Ride, RideSeats > ticket::RideSeats::ixRide {&RideSeats::ride, "ride-seats.ride.ix"} [static]`

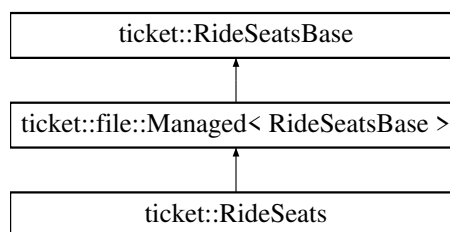
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [src/train.h](#)
- [src/train.cpp](#)

## 6.57 ticket::RideSeatsBase Struct Reference

```
#include <train.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for ticket::RideSeatsBase:



### Public Member Functions

- auto [ticketsAvailable](#) (int ixFrom, int ixTo) -> int  
*calculates how many tickets are still available.*

### Public Attributes

- [Ride ride](#)
- [file::Array< int, 99 > seatsRemaining](#)

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr const char \* [filename](#) = "ride-seats"

## 6.57.1 Member Function Documentation

**6.57.1.1 ticketsAvailable()** `auto ticket::RideSeatsBase::ticketsAvailable ( int ixFrom, int ixTo ) -> int`

calculates how many tickets are still available.

**Parameters**

<i>ixFrom</i>	index of the departing stop
<i>ixTo</i>	index of the arriving stop

**6.57.2 Member Data Documentation**

**6.57.2.1 filename** `constexpr const char* ticket::RideSeatsBase::filename = "ride-seats" [static], [constexpr]`

**6.57.2.2 ride** `Ride ticket::RideSeatsBase::ride`

**6.57.2.3 seatsRemaining** `file::Array<int, 99> ticket::RideSeatsBase::seatsRemaining`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [src/train.h](#)

**6.58 ticket::command::Rollback Struct Reference**

```
#include <parser.h>
```

**Public Attributes**

- `int` [timestamp](#)

**6.58.1 Member Data Documentation**

**6.58.1.1 timestamp** `int ticket::command::Rollback::timestamp`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [src/parser.h](#)

## 6.59 ticket::file::Set< T, maxLength, Cmp > Struct Template Reference

A sorted array with utility functions and bound checks.

```
#include <set.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- `Set()`=default
- auto `indexOfInsert` (const T &element) -> size\_t
- auto `indexOf` (const T &element) -> size\_t  
*finds the index of element in the set.*
- auto `includes` (const T &element) -> bool  
*checks if the elements is included in the set.*
- auto `insert` (const T &element) -> void  
*inserts the element into the set.*
- auto `remove` (const T &element) -> void  
*removes the element from the set.*
- auto `removeAt` (size\_t offset) -> void  
*removes the element at offset.*
- auto `clear` () -> void  
*clears the set.*
- void `copyFrom` (const `Set` &other, size\_t ixFrom, size\_t ixTo, size\_t count)  
*copies a portion of another set to this.*
- auto `operator[]` (size\_t index) -> T &
- auto `operator[]` (size\_t index) const -> const T &
- auto `pop` () -> T  
*pops the greatest element.*
- auto `shift` () -> T  
*pops the least element.*
- template<typename Functor >  
auto `forEach` (const Functor &callback) -> void  
*calls the callback for each element in the array.*

### Public Attributes

- size\_t `length` = 0
- T `content` [maxLength]

#### 6.59.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename T, size_t maxLength, typename Cmp = Less<>>
struct ticket::file::Set< T, maxLength, Cmp >
```

A sorted array with utility functions and bound checks.

#### 6.59.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.59.2.1 Set()** `template<typename T , size_t maxLength, typename Cmp = Less<>>  
ticket::file::Set< T, maxLength, Cmp >::Set ( ) [default]`

### 6.59.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.59.3.1 clear()** `template<typename T , size_t maxLength, typename Cmp = Less<>>  
auto ticket::file::Set< T, maxLength, Cmp >::clear ( ) -> void [inline]`

clears the set.

**6.59.3.2 copyFrom()** `template<typename T , size_t maxLength, typename Cmp = Less<>>  
void ticket::file::Set< T, maxLength, Cmp >::copyFrom (   
    const Set< T, maxLength, Cmp > & other,   
    size_t ixFrom,   
    size_t ixTo,   
    size_t count ) [inline]`

copies a portion of another set to this.

**6.59.3.3 forEach()** `template<typename T , size_t maxLength, typename Cmp = Less<>>  
template<typename Functor >  
auto ticket::file::Set< T, maxLength, Cmp >::forEach (   
    const Functor & callback ) -> void [inline]`

calls the callback for each element in the array.

**6.59.3.4 includes()** `template<typename T , size_t maxLength, typename Cmp = Less<>>  
auto ticket::file::Set< T, maxLength, Cmp >::includes (   
    const T & element ) -> bool [inline]`

checks if the elements is included in the set.

**6.59.3.5 indexOf()** `template<typename T , size_t maxLength, typename Cmp = Less<>>  
auto ticket::file::Set< T, maxLength, Cmp >::indexOf (   
    const T & element ) -> size_t [inline]`

finds the index of element in the set.



**6.59.3.6 indexOfInsert()** `template<typename T , size_t maxLength, typename Cmp = Less<>>>`  
`auto ticket::file::Set< T, maxLength, Cmp >::indexOfInsert (`  
`const T & element ) -> size_t     [inline]`

**6.59.3.7 insert()** `template<typename T , size_t maxLength, typename Cmp = Less<>>>`  
`auto ticket::file::Set< T, maxLength, Cmp >::insert (`  
`const T & element ) -> void     [inline]`

inserts the element into the set.

**6.59.3.8 operator[]()** `[1/2] template<typename T , size_t maxLength, typename Cmp = Less<>>>`  
`auto ticket::file::Set< T, maxLength, Cmp >::operator[] (`  
`size_t index ) -> T &     [inline]`

**6.59.3.9 operator[]()** `[2/2] template<typename T , size_t maxLength, typename Cmp = Less<>>>`  
`auto ticket::file::Set< T, maxLength, Cmp >::operator[] (`  
`size_t index ) const -> const T &     [inline]`

**6.59.3.10 pop()** `template<typename T , size_t maxLength, typename Cmp = Less<>>>`  
`auto ticket::file::Set< T, maxLength, Cmp >::pop ( ) -> T     [inline]`

pops the greatest element.

**6.59.3.11 remove()** `template<typename T , size_t maxLength, typename Cmp = Less<>>>`  
`auto ticket::file::Set< T, maxLength, Cmp >::remove (`  
`const T & element ) -> void     [inline]`

removes the element from the set.

**6.59.3.12 removeAt()** `template<typename T , size_t maxLength, typename Cmp = Less<>>>`  
`auto ticket::file::Set< T, maxLength, Cmp >::removeAt (`  
`size_t offset ) -> void     [inline]`

removes the element at offset.

**6.59.3.13 shift()** `template<typename T , size_t maxLength, typename Cmp = Less<>>  
auto ticket::file::Set< T, maxLength, Cmp >::shift ( ) -> T [inline]`

pops the least element.

## 6.59.4 Member Data Documentation

**6.59.4.1 content** `template<typename T , size_t maxLength, typename Cmp = Less<>>  
T ticket::file::Set< T, maxLength, Cmp >::content[maxLength]`

**6.59.4.2 length** `template<typename T , size_t maxLength, typename Cmp = Less<>>  
size_t ticket::file::Set< T, maxLength, Cmp >::length = 0`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- lib/file/[set.h](#)

## 6.60 ticket::TrainBase::Stop Struct Reference

```
#include <train.h>
```

### Public Attributes

- [Station::Id](#) name

## 6.60.1 Member Data Documentation

**6.60.1.1 name** `Station::Id ticket::TrainBase::Stop::name`

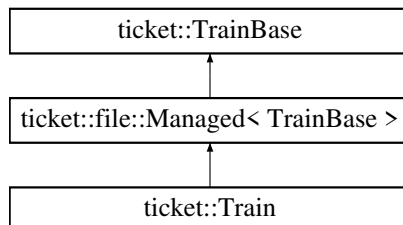
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- src/[train.h](#)

## 6.61 ticket::Train Struct Reference

```
#include <train.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for ticket::Train:



### Public Member Functions

- [Train](#) ()=default
- [Train](#) (const [file::Managed](#)< [TrainBase](#) > &train)

### Static Public Attributes

- static [file::Index](#)< [Train::Id](#), [Train](#) > [ixId](#) {&[Train::trainId](#), "trains.train-id.ix"}
- static [file::BpTree](#)< size\_t, int > [ixStop](#) {"trains.stop.ix"}

### Additional Inherited Members

#### 6.61.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.61.1.1 Train()** [1/2] `ticket::Train::Train ( )` [default]

**6.61.1.2 Train()** [2/2] `ticket::Train::Train (`  
`const file::Managed< TrainBase > & train )` [inline]

#### 6.61.2 Member Data Documentation

**6.61.2.1 ixId** `file::Index< Train::Id, Train > ticket::Train::ixId {&Train::trainId, "trains.train-id.ix"}` [static]

**6.61.2.2 ixStop** `file::BpTree< size_t, int > ticket::Train::ixStop {"trains.stop.ix"} [static]`

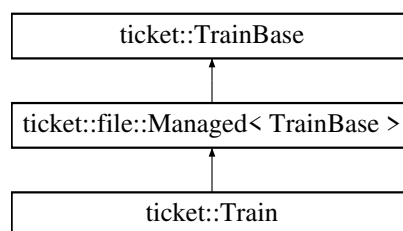
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [src/train.h](#)
- [src/train.cpp](#)

## 6.62 ticket::TrainBase Struct Reference

```
#include <train.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for ticket::TrainBase:



### Classes

- struct [Edge](#)
- struct [Stop](#)

### Public Types

- using `Id` = `file::Varchar< 20 >`
- using `Type` = `char`

### Public Member Functions

- auto `indexOfStop` (const std::string &name) -> [Result](#)< int, [NotFound](#) >  
*finds the index of the station of the given name.*
- auto `totalPrice` (int ixDeparture, int ixArrival) -> int  
*calculates the total price of a trip.*
- auto `getRide` ([Date](#) date) -> [RideSeats](#)  
*gets the remaining seats object on a given date.*
- auto `getRide` ([Date](#) date, int ixDeparture) -> [RideSeats](#)  
*gets the remaining seats object on a given date at a given stop.*
- auto `runsOnDate` ([Date](#) date) -> bool  
*checks if the train has a ride departing from the first station on the given date.*
- auto `runsOnDate` ([Date](#) date, int ixDeparture) -> bool  
*checks if the train has a ride departing from the given station on the given date.*

## Public Attributes

- `Id` `trainId`
- `file::Array< Stop, 100 >` `stops`
- `file::Array< Edge, 99 >` `edges`
- `int` `seats`
- `Date` `begin`
- `Date` `end`
- `Type` `type`
- `bool` `released` = false
- `bool` `deleted` = false

## Static Public Attributes

- `static constexpr const char *` `filename` = "trains"

### 6.62.1 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.62.1.1** `Id` using `ticket::TrainBase::Id` = `file::Varchar<20>`

**6.62.1.2** `Type` using `ticket::TrainBase::Type` = `char`

### 6.62.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.62.2.1** `getRide()` [1/2] auto `ticket::TrainBase::getRide` (  
     `Date` `date` ) -> `RideSeats`

gets the remaining seats object on a given date.

#### Parameters

<code>date</code>	the departure date of the entire train (i.e. not the departure date of a stop).
-------------------	---

**6.62.2.2** `getRide()` [2/2] auto `ticket::TrainBase::getRide` (  
     `Date` `date`,  
     `int` `ixDeparture` ) -> `RideSeats`

gets the remaining seats object on a given date at a given stop.

**Parameters**

<i>date</i>	the departure date of a stop.
<i>ixDeparture</i>	the index of the departing stop.

**6.62.2.3 indexOfStop()** `auto ticket::TrainBase::indexOfStop (`  
`const std::string & name ) -> Result< int, NotFound >`

finds the index of the station of the given name.

**6.62.2.4 runsOnDate()** [1/2] `auto ticket::TrainBase::runsOnDate (`  
`Date date ) -> bool`

checks if the train has a ride departing from the first station on the given date.

**Parameters**

<i>date</i>	the departure date of the first station.
-------------	--

**6.62.2.5 runsOnDate()** [2/2] `auto ticket::TrainBase::runsOnDate (`  
`Date date,`  
`int ixDeparture ) -> bool`

checks if the train has a ride departing from the given station on the given date.

**Parameters**

<i>date</i>	the departure date of the given station.
<i>ixDeparture</i>	the index of the departing stop.

**6.62.2.6 totalPrice()** `auto ticket::TrainBase::totalPrice (`  
`int ixDeparture,`  
`int ixArrival ) -> int`

calculates the total price of a trip.

**6.62.3 Member Data Documentation**

**6.62.3.1 begin** `Date ticket::TrainBase::begin`

**6.62.3.2 deleted** `bool ticket::TrainBase::deleted = false`

**6.62.3.3 edges** `file::Array<Edge, 99> ticket::TrainBase::edges`

**6.62.3.4 end** `Date ticket::TrainBase::end`

**6.62.3.5 filename** `constexpr const char* ticket::TrainBase::filename = "trains" [static], [constexpr]`

**6.62.3.6 released** `bool ticket::TrainBase::released = false`

**6.62.3.7 seats** `int ticket::TrainBase::seats`

**6.62.3.8 stops** `file::Array<Stop, 100> ticket::TrainBase::stops`

**6.62.3.9 trainId** `Id ticket::TrainBase::trainId`

**6.62.3.10 type** `Type ticket::TrainBase::type`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [src/train.h](#)

## 6.63 ticket::Triple< T1, T2, T3 > Class Template Reference

A triplet of objects.

```
#include <utility.h>
```

## Public Member Functions

- constexpr [Triple](#) ()
- [Triple](#) (const [Triple](#) &other)=default
- [Triple](#) ([Triple](#) &&other) noexcept=default
- [Triple](#) (const T1 &x, const T2 &y, const T3 &z)

## Public Attributes

- T1 [first](#)
- T2 [second](#)
- T3 [third](#)

### 6.63.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename T1, typename T2, typename T3>
class ticket::Triple< T1, T2, T3 >
```

A triplet of objects.

### 6.63.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.63.2.1 Triple()** [1/4] `template<typename T1 , typename T2 , typename T3 >
constexpr ticket::Triple< T1, T2, T3 >::Triple ( ) [inline], [constexpr]`

**6.63.2.2 Triple()** [2/4] `template<typename T1 , typename T2 , typename T3 >
ticket::Triple< T1, T2, T3 >::Triple (
 const Triple< T1, T2, T3 > & other ) [default]`

**6.63.2.3 Triple()** [3/4] `template<typename T1 , typename T2 , typename T3 >
ticket::Triple< T1, T2, T3 >::Triple (
 Triple< T1, T2, T3 > && other ) [default], [noexcept]`

**6.63.2.4 Triple()** [4/4] `template<typename T1 , typename T2 , typename T3 >
ticket::Triple< T1, T2, T3 >::Triple (
 const T1 & x,
 const T2 & y,
 const T3 & z ) [inline]`



### 6.63.3 Member Data Documentation

**6.63.3.1 first** `template<typename T1 , typename T2 , typename T3 >`  
`T1 ticket::Triple< T1, T2, T3 >::first`

**6.63.3.2 second** `template<typename T1 , typename T2 , typename T3 >`  
`T2 ticket::Triple< T1, T2, T3 >::second`

**6.63.3.3 third** `template<typename T1 , typename T2 , typename T3 >`  
`T3 ticket::Triple< T1, T2, T3 >::third`

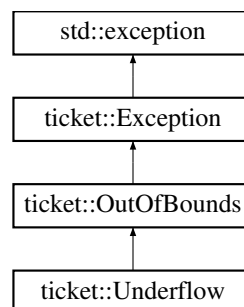
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [lib/utility.h](#)

## 6.64 ticket::Underflow Class Reference

```
#include <exception.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for ticket::Underflow:



### Public Member Functions

- [Underflow](#) ()
- [Underflow](#) (const char \**what*)

### 6.64.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.64.1.1 Underflow()** [1/2] `ticket::Underflow::Underflow ( ) [inline]`

**6.64.1.2 Underflow()** [2/2] `ticket::Underflow::Underflow (   
const char * what ) [inline]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [lib/exception.h](#)

## 6.65 ticket::Unit Struct Reference

An empty class, used at various places.

```
#include <utility.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr [Unit](#) ()=default
- template<typename T >  
constexpr [Unit](#) (const T &)
- auto [operator<](#) (const [Unit](#) &) -> bool

### 6.65.1 Detailed Description

An empty class, used at various places.

### 6.65.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.65.2.1 Unit()** [1/2] `constexpr ticket::Unit::Unit ( ) [constexpr], [default]`

**6.65.2.2 Unit()** [2/2] `template<typename T >  
constexpr ticket::Unit::Unit (   
const T & ) [inline], [constexpr]`

### 6.65.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.65.3.1 operator<()** auto ticket::Unit::operator< (   
const Unit & ) -> bool [inline]

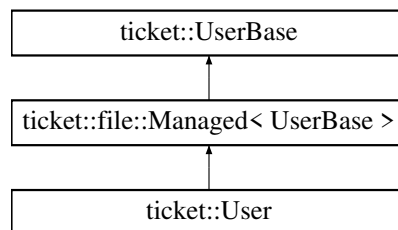
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- lib/utility.h

## 6.66 ticket::User Struct Reference

```
#include <user.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for ticket::User:



### Public Member Functions

- User ()=default
- User (const file::Managed< UserBase > &user)

### Static Public Attributes

- static file::Index< User::Id, User > ixUsername {&User::username, "users.username.ix"}

### Additional Inherited Members

#### 6.66.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.66.1.1 User()** [1/2] ticket::User::User ( ) [default]

**6.66.1.2 User()** [2/2] ticket::User::User (   
const file::Managed< UserBase > & user ) [inline]

#### 6.66.2 Member Data Documentation

```
6.66.2.1 ixUsername file::Index< User::Id, User > ticket::User::ixUsername {&User::username,
"users.username.ix"} [static]
```

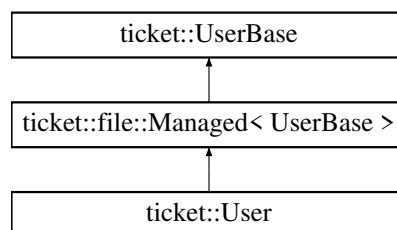
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [src/user.h](#)
- [src/user.cpp](#)

## 6.67 ticket::UserBase Struct Reference

```
#include <user.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for ticket::UserBase:



### Public Types

- using [Id](#) = [file::Varchar](#)< 20 >
- using [Password](#) = [file::Varchar](#)< 30 >
- using [Name](#) = [file::Varchar](#)< 15 >
- using [Email](#) = [file::Varchar](#)< 30 >
- using [Privilege](#) = int

### Static Public Member Functions

- static auto [has](#) (const char \*[username](#)) -> bool  
*checks if there is a user with the given username.*

### Public Attributes

- [Id](#) [username](#)
- [Password](#) [password](#)
- [Name](#) [name](#)
- [Email](#) [email](#)
- [Privilege](#) [privilege](#)

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr const char \* [filename](#) = "users"

### 6.67.1 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.67.1.1 Email** using `ticket::UserBase::Email = file::Varchar<30>`

**6.67.1.2 Id** using `ticket::UserBase::Id = file::Varchar<20>`

**6.67.1.3 Name** using `ticket::UserBase::Name = file::Varchar<15>`

**6.67.1.4 Password** using `ticket::UserBase::Password = file::Varchar<30>`

**6.67.1.5 Privilege** using `ticket::UserBase::Privilege = int`

### 6.67.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.67.2.1 has()** `auto ticket::UserBase::has ( const char * username ) -> bool [static]`

checks if there is a user with the given username.

### 6.67.3 Member Data Documentation

**6.67.3.1 email** `Email ticket::UserBase::email`

**6.67.3.2 filename** `constexpr const char* ticket::UserBase::filename = "users" [static], [constexpr]`

**6.67.3.3 name** [Name](#) ticket::UserBase::name

**6.67.3.4 password** [Password](#) ticket::UserBase::password

**6.67.3.5 privilege** [Privilege](#) ticket::UserBase::privilege

**6.67.3.6 username** [Id](#) ticket::UserBase::username

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [src/user.h](#)
- [src/user.cpp](#)

## 6.68 ticket::file::Varchar< maxLength > Struct Template Reference

A wrapper for const char \* with utility functions and type conversions.

```
#include <varchar.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [Varchar](#) ()
- [Varchar](#) (const std::string &s)
- [Varchar](#) (const char \*cstr)
- template<int A>  
  [Varchar](#) (const [Varchar](#)< A > &that)
- [operator std::string](#) () const
- auto [str](#) () const -> std::string
- auto [length](#) () const -> int
- template<int A>  
  auto [operator=](#) (const [Varchar](#)< A > &that) -> [Varchar](#) &
- template<int A>  
  auto [operator<](#) (const [Varchar](#)< A > &that) const -> bool
- template<int A>  
  auto [operator==](#) (const [Varchar](#)< A > &that) const -> bool
- template<int A>  
  auto [operator!=](#) (const [Varchar](#)< A > &that) const -> bool
- auto [hash](#) () const -> size\_t

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr int [kMaxLength](#) = maxLength

## Friends

- `template<int A>`  
class `Varchar`

### 6.68.1 Detailed Description

```
template<int maxLength>
struct ticket::file::Varchar< maxLength >
```

A wrapper for `const char *` with utility functions and type conversions.

the trailing zero is not counted in `maxLength`.

its default ordering is hash order. this is for a maximum performance. you need to write a comparator if you want dictionary order.

### 6.68.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.68.2.1 Varchar()** [1/4] `template<int maxLength>`  
`ticket::file::Varchar< maxLength >::Varchar ( )` [inline]

**6.68.2.2 Varchar()** [2/4] `template<int maxLength>`  
`ticket::file::Varchar< maxLength >::Varchar (`  
`const std::string & s )` [inline]

**6.68.2.3 Varchar()** [3/4] `template<int maxLength>`  
`ticket::file::Varchar< maxLength >::Varchar (`  
`const char * cstr )` [inline]

**6.68.2.4 Varchar()** [4/4] `template<int maxLength>`  
`template<int A>`  
`ticket::file::Varchar< maxLength >::Varchar (`  
`const Varchar< A > & that )` [inline]

### 6.68.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.68.3.1 hash()** `template<int maxLength>`

```
auto ticket::file::Varchar< maxLength >::hash ( ) const -> size_t    [inline]
```

**6.68.3.2 length()** `template<int maxLength>`

```
auto ticket::file::Varchar< maxLength >::length ( ) const -> int    [inline]
```

**6.68.3.3 operator std::string()** `template<int maxLength>`

```
ticket::file::Varchar< maxLength >::operator std::string ( ) const    [inline]
```

**6.68.3.4 operator"!="()** `template<int maxLength>`

```
template<int A>
```

```
auto ticket::file::Varchar< maxLength >::operator!= (
    const Varchar< A > & that ) const -> bool    [inline]
```

**6.68.3.5 operator<()** `template<int maxLength>`

```
template<int A>
```

```
auto ticket::file::Varchar< maxLength >::operator< (
    const Varchar< A > & that ) const -> bool    [inline]
```

**6.68.3.6 operator=()** `template<int maxLength>`

```
template<int A>
```

```
auto ticket::file::Varchar< maxLength >::operator= (
    const Varchar< A > & that ) -> Varchar &    [inline]
```

**6.68.3.7 operator==()** `template<int maxLength>`

```
template<int A>
```

```
auto ticket::file::Varchar< maxLength >::operator== (
    const Varchar< A > & that ) const -> bool    [inline]
```

**6.68.3.8 str()** `template<int maxLength>`

```
auto ticket::file::Varchar< maxLength >::str ( ) const -> std::string    [inline]
```

**6.68.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation**



```

6.68.4.1 Varchar template<int maxLength>
template<int A>
friend class Varchar [friend]

```

## 6.68.5 Member Data Documentation

```

6.68.5.1 kMaxLength template<int maxLength>
constexpr int ticket::file::Varchar< maxLength >::kMaxLength = maxLength [static], [constexpr]

```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- lib/file/varchar.h

## 6.69 ticket::Variant< Ts > Class Template Reference

A tagged union, aka sum type.

```
#include <variant.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [Variant](#) ()
- template<typename T , int ix = Traits::template indexOf<T>()>  
[Variant](#) (const T &value)
- [Variant](#) (const [Variant](#) &other)
- [Variant](#) ([Variant](#) &&other) noexcept
- virtual ~[Variant](#) ()
- auto [operator=](#) (const [Variant](#) &other) -> [Variant](#) &
- auto [operator=](#) ([Variant](#) &&other) noexcept -> [Variant](#) &
- template<typename T , int ix = Traits::template indexOf<T>()>  
auto [operator=](#) (const T &value) -> [Variant](#) &  
*sets the variant to one of its member types.*
- template<typename T >  
auto [is](#) () const -> bool  
*checks if T is the current type of this variant.*
- auto [index](#) () const -> int  
*returns the current index of the current state.*
- template<typename T >  
auto [get](#) () -> T \*  
*if the current state is of type T, return it. else null.*
- template<typename T >  
auto [get](#) () const -> const T \*  
*if the current state is of type T, return it. else null.*
- template<int ix>  
auto [get](#) () -> typename Traits::template NthType< ix > \*  
*if the current state is of index ix, return it. else null.*
- template<int ix>  
auto [get](#) () const -> const typename Traits::template NthType< ix > \*  
*if the current state is of index ix, return it. else null.*
- template<typename Visitor >  
auto [visit](#) (const Visitor &f) const -> void  
*visits the variant using a polymorphic functor.*

### 6.69.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename ... Ts>
class ticket::Variant< Ts >
```

A tagged union, aka sum type.

This object holds exactly one of its member types, but which type it holds is not statically known. It is entirely on stack, no extra memory allocations are made.

Member types need to be unique and not overlapping.

### 6.69.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.69.2.1 Variant()** [1/4] `template<typename ... Ts>`  
`ticket::Variant< Ts >::Variant ( ) [inline]`

**6.69.2.2 Variant()** [2/4] `template<typename ... Ts>`  
`template<typename T , int ix = Traits::template indexOf<T>()>`  
`ticket::Variant< Ts >::Variant (`  
`const T & value ) [inline]`

constructs the variant from one of its member types.

**6.69.2.3 Variant()** [3/4] `template<typename ... Ts>`  
`ticket::Variant< Ts >::Variant (`  
`const Variant< Ts > & other ) [inline]`

**6.69.2.4 Variant()** [4/4] `template<typename ... Ts>`  
`ticket::Variant< Ts >::Variant (`  
`Variant< Ts > && other ) [inline], [noexcept]`

**6.69.2.5 ~Variant()** `template<typename ... Ts>`  
`virtual ticket::Variant< Ts >::~~Variant ( ) [inline], [virtual]`

### 6.69.3 Member Function Documentation

```
6.69.3.1 get() [1/4] template<typename ... Ts>
template<typename T >
auto ticket::Variant< Ts >::get ( ) -> T * [inline]
```

if the current state is of type T, return it. else null.

```
6.69.3.2 get() [2/4] template<typename ... Ts>
template<int ix>
auto ticket::Variant< Ts >::get ( ) -> typename Traits::template NthType<ix> * [inline]
```

if the current state is of index ix, return it. else null.

```
6.69.3.3 get() [3/4] template<typename ... Ts>
template<typename T >
auto ticket::Variant< Ts >::get ( ) const -> const T * [inline]
```

if the current state is of type T, return it. else null.

```
6.69.3.4 get() [4/4] template<typename ... Ts>
template<int ix>
auto ticket::Variant< Ts >::get ( ) const -> const typename Traits::template NthType<ix> *
[inline]
```

if the current state is of index ix, return it. else null.

```
6.69.3.5 index() template<typename ... Ts>
auto ticket::Variant< Ts >::index ( ) const -> int [inline]
```

returns the current index of the current state.

```
6.69.3.6 is() template<typename ... Ts>
template<typename T >
auto ticket::Variant< Ts >::is ( ) const -> bool [inline]
```

checks if T is the current type of this variant.

```
6.69.3.7 operator=() [1/3] template<typename ... Ts>
template<typename T , int ix = Traits::template indexOf<T>()>
auto ticket::Variant< Ts >::operator= (
    const T & value ) -> Variant & [inline]
```

sets the variant to one of its member types.

```
6.69.3.8 operator=() [2/3] template<typename ... Ts>
auto ticket::Variant< Ts >::operator= (
    const Variant< Ts > & other ) -> Variant & [inline]
```

```
6.69.3.9 operator=() [3/3] template<typename ... Ts>
auto ticket::Variant< Ts >::operator= (
    Variant< Ts > && other ) -> Variant & [inline], [noexcept]
```

```
6.69.3.10 visit() template<typename ... Ts>
template<typename Visitor >
auto ticket::Variant< Ts >::visit (
    const Visitor & f ) const -> void [inline]
```

visits the variant using a polymorphic functor.

pass in a polymorphic visitor function, and we will call it with the correct type. If the current type is T, then we would call f(T &). Note that this method deliberately disregards const status. This is to ensure that it still works when this is const.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- lib/[variant.h](#)

## 6.70 ticket::Vector< T > Class Template Reference

A data container like std::vector.

```
#include <vector.h>
```

### Classes

- class [const\\_iterator](#)
- class [iterator](#)

## Public Member Functions

- [Vector](#) ()=default
- [Vector](#) (const [Vector](#) &other)
- [Vector](#) ([Vector](#) &&other) noexcept
- [~Vector](#) ()
- auto [operator=](#) (const [Vector](#) &other) -> [Vector](#) &
- auto [operator=](#) ([Vector](#) &&other) noexcept -> [Vector](#) &
- auto [at](#) (const size\_t &pos) -> T &
- auto [at](#) (const size\_t &pos) const -> const T &
- auto [operator\[\]](#) (const size\_t &pos) -> T &
- auto [operator\[\]](#) (const size\_t &pos) const -> const T &
- auto [front](#) () const -> const T &
- auto [back](#) () const -> const T &
- auto [begin](#) () -> [iterator](#)
- auto [begin](#) () const -> [const\\_iterator](#)
- auto [cbegin](#) () const -> [const\\_iterator](#)
- auto [end](#) () -> [iterator](#)
- auto [end](#) () const -> [const\\_iterator](#)
- auto [cend](#) () const -> [const\\_iterator](#)
- auto [empty](#) () const -> bool
- auto [size](#) () const -> size\_t
- auto [clear](#) () -> void
- auto [insert](#) ([iterator](#) pos, const T &value) -> [iterator](#)
- auto [insert](#) (const size\_t &ix, const T &value) -> [iterator](#)
- auto [erase](#) ([iterator](#) pos) -> [iterator](#)
- auto [erase](#) (const size\_t &ix) -> [iterator](#)
- auto [push\\_back](#) (const T &value) -> void
- auto [pop\\_back](#) () -> void
- auto [reserve](#) (size\_t capacity) -> void

### 6.70.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename T>
class ticket::Vector< T >
```

A data container like std::vector.

store data in a successive memory and support random access.

### 6.70.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.70.2.1 Vector()** [1/3] `template<typename T >`  
[ticket::Vector< T >::Vector](#) ( ) [default]

**6.70.2.2 Vector()** [2/3] `template<typename T >`  
`ticket::Vector< T >::Vector (`  
`const Vector< T > & other ) [inline]`

**6.70.2.3 Vector()** [3/3] `template<typename T >`  
`ticket::Vector< T >::Vector (`  
`Vector< T > && other ) [inline], [noexcept]`

**6.70.2.4 ~Vector()** `template<typename T >`  
`ticket::Vector< T >::~~Vector ( ) [inline]`

### 6.70.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.70.3.1 at()** [1/2] `template<typename T >`  
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::at (`  
`const size_t & pos ) -> T & [inline]`

assigns specified element with bounds checking throw `index_out_of_bound` if `pos` is not in `[0, size)`

**6.70.3.2 at()** [2/2] `template<typename T >`  
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::at (`  
`const size_t & pos ) const -> const T & [inline]`

**6.70.3.3 back()** `template<typename T >`  
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::back ( ) const -> const T & [inline]`

access the last element. throw `container_is_empty` if `size == 0`

**6.70.3.4 begin()** [1/2] `template<typename T >`  
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::begin ( ) -> iterator [inline]`

returns an iterator to the beginning.

**6.70.3.5 begin()** [2/2] `template<typename T >`  
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::begin ( ) const -> const_iterator [inline]`

**6.70.3.6 cbegin()** template<typename T >

```
auto ticket::Vector< T >::cbegin ( ) const -> const_iterator [inline]
```

**6.70.3.7 cend()** template<typename T >

```
auto ticket::Vector< T >::cend ( ) const -> const_iterator [inline]
```

**6.70.3.8 clear()** template<typename T >

```
auto ticket::Vector< T >::clear ( ) -> void [inline]
```

clears the contents

**6.70.3.9 empty()** template<typename T >

```
auto ticket::Vector< T >::empty ( ) const -> bool [inline]
```

checks whether the container is empty

**6.70.3.10 end()** [1/2] template<typename T >

```
auto ticket::Vector< T >::end ( ) -> iterator [inline]
```

returns an iterator to the end.

**6.70.3.11 end()** [2/2] template<typename T >

```
auto ticket::Vector< T >::end ( ) const -> const_iterator [inline]
```

**6.70.3.12 erase()** [1/2] template<typename T >

```
auto ticket::Vector< T >::erase (
    const size_t & ix ) -> iterator [inline]
```

removes the element with index ind. return an iterator pointing to the following element. throw `index_out_of_bound` if `ind >= size`

**6.70.3.13 erase()** [2/2] template<typename T >

```
auto ticket::Vector< T >::erase (
    iterator pos ) -> iterator [inline]
```

removes the element at pos. return an iterator pointing to the following element. If the iterator pos refers the last element, the `end()` iterator is returned.

**6.70.3.14 front()** template<typename T >

```
auto ticket::Vector< T >::front ( ) const -> const T & [inline]
```

access the first element. throw `container_is_empty` if `size == 0`

**6.70.3.15 insert()** [1/2] `template<typename T >`  
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::insert (`  
    `const size_t & ix,`  
    `const T & value ) -> iterator` [inline]

inserts value at index ind. after inserting, `this->at(ind) == value` returns an iterator pointing to the inserted value. throw `index_out_of_bound` if `ind > size` (in this situation `ind` can be `size` because after inserting the size will increase 1.)

**6.70.3.16 insert()** [2/2] `template<typename T >`  
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::insert (`  
    `iterator pos,`  
    `const T & value ) -> iterator` [inline]

inserts value before `pos` returns an iterator pointing to the inserted value.

**6.70.3.17 operator=()** [1/2] `template<typename T >`  
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::operator= (`  
    `const Vector< T > & other ) -> Vector &` [inline]

**6.70.3.18 operator=()** [2/2] `template<typename T >`  
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::operator= (`  
    `Vector< T > && other ) -> Vector &` [inline], [noexcept]

**6.70.3.19 operator[]()** [1/2] `template<typename T >`  
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::operator[] (`  
    `const size_t & pos ) -> T &` [inline]

assigns specified element with bounds checking throw `index_out_of_bound` if `pos` is not in `[0, size)` !!! Pay attentions  
In STL this operator does not check the boundary but I want you to do.

**6.70.3.20 operator[]()** [2/2] `template<typename T >`  
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::operator[] (`  
    `const size_t & pos ) const -> const T &` [inline]

**6.70.3.21 pop\_back()** `template<typename T >`  
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::pop_back ( ) -> void` [inline]

remove the last element from the end. throw `container_is_empty` if `size() == 0`

**6.70.3.22 push\_back()** `template<typename T >`  
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::push_back (`  
    `const T & value ) -> void` [inline]

adds an element to the end.



**6.70.3.23 reserve()** `template<typename T >`  
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::reserve (`  
`size_t capacity ) -> void [inline]`

**6.70.3.24 size()** `template<typename T >`  
`auto ticket::Vector< T >::size ( ) const -> size_t [inline]`

returns the number of elements

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [lib/vector.h](#)

## 7 File Documentation

### 7.1 lib/algorithm.h File Reference

```
#include <iostream>
#include "utility.h"
```

#### Namespaces

- namespace [ticket](#)

#### Macros

- `#define` [TICKET\\_ALGORIGHM\\_DEFINE\\_BOUND\\_FUNC](#)(name, cf)

#### 7.1.1 Macro Definition Documentation

**7.1.1.1 TICKET\_ALGORIGHM\_DEFINE\_BOUND\_FUNC** `#define TICKET_ALGORIGHM_DEFINE_BOUND_FUNC (`  
`name,`  
`cf )`

#### Value:

```
template<class Iterator, class T, class Compare = Less<> \
auto name (Iterator first, Iterator last, const T &value, Compare cmp = {}) -> Iterator { \
    int length = distance(first, last); \
    while (length != 0) { \
        auto it = first; \
        int mid = length / 2; \
        advance(it, mid); \
        if (cmp.cf(value, *it)) { \
            first = ++it; \
            length -= mid + 1; \
        } else { \
            length = mid; \
        } \
    } \
    return first; \
}
```

## 7.2 algorithm.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
1 // This file includes some common algorithms.
2 #ifndef TICKET_LIB_ALGORITHM_H_
3 #define TICKET_LIB_ALGORITHM_H_
4
5 #include <iostream>
6
7 #include "utility.h"
8
9 namespace ticket {
10
11 using std::distance, std::advance;
12
13 #define TICKET_ALGORITHM_DEFINE_BOUND_FUNC(name, cf) \
14 template<class Iterator, class T, class Compare = Less<> \
15 auto name (Iterator first, Iterator last, const T &value, Compare cmp = {}) -> Iterator { \
16     int length = distance(first, last); \
17     while (length != 0) { \
18         auto it = first; \
19         int mid = length / 2; \
20         advance(it, mid); \
21         if (cmp.cf(value, *it)) { \
22             first = ++it; \
23             length -= mid + 1; \
24         } else { \
25             length = mid; \
26         } \
27     } \
28     return first; \
29 }
30 TICKET_ALGORITHM_DEFINE_BOUND_FUNC(upperBound, geq)
31 TICKET_ALGORITHM_DEFINE_BOUND_FUNC(lowerBound, gt)
32 #undef TICKET_ALGORITHM_DEFINE_BOUND_FUNC
33
34 } // namespace ticket
35
36 #endif // TICKET_LIB_ALGORITHM_H_
```

## 7.3 lib/datetime.cpp File Reference

```
#include "datetime.h"
#include "utility.h"
```

### Namespaces

- namespace [ticket](#)

## 7.4 lib/datetime.h File Reference

```
#include <iostream>
```

### Classes

- class [ticket::Date](#)  
*Class representing a date between 2021-06-01 and 2021-08-31 (inclusive).*
- class [ticket::Duration](#)  
*Class representing a length of timespan.*
- class [ticket::Instant](#)  
*Class representing a point of time in a day.*

## Namespaces

- namespace `ticket`

## 7.5 datetime.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
1 // This file includes date and time utilities.
2 #ifndef TICKET_LIB_DATETIME_H_
3 #define TICKET_LIB_DATETIME_H_
4
5 #include <iostream>
6
7 namespace ticket {
8
9     class Date {
10     public:
11         Date () = default;
12         Date (int month, int date);
13         explicit Date (const char *str);
14         auto month () const -> int;
15         auto date () const -> int;
16         operator std::string () const;
17         auto operator+ (int dt) const -> Date;
18         auto operator- (int dt) const -> Date;
19         auto operator- (Date rhs) const -> int;
20         auto operator< (const Date &rhs) const -> bool;
21         auto inRange (Date begin, Date end) const -> bool;
22     private:
23         explicit Date (int days) : days_(days) {}
24         int days_ = 0;
25     };
26
27     class Duration {
28     public:
29         Duration () = default;
30         explicit Duration (int minutes) : minutes_(minutes) {}
31         auto minutes () const -> int;
32         auto operator+ (Duration dt) const -> Duration;
33         auto operator- (Duration dt) const -> Duration;
34         auto operator- () const -> Duration;
35         auto operator< (const Duration &rhs) const -> bool;
36     private:
37         int minutes_ = 0;
38     };
39
40     class Instant {
41     public:
42         Instant () = default;
43         Instant (int hour, int minute);
44         explicit Instant (const char *str);
45         auto daysOverflow () const -> int;
46         auto hour () const -> int;
47         auto minute () const -> int;
48         operator std::string () const;
49         auto operator+ (Duration dt) const -> Instant;
50         auto operator- (Duration dt) const -> Instant;
51         auto operator- (Instant rhs) const -> Duration;
52         auto operator< (const Instant &rhs) const -> bool;
53     private:
54         explicit Instant (int minutes) : minutes_(minutes) {}
55         int minutes_ = 0;
56     };
57 } // namespace ticket
58 #endif // TICKET_LIB_DATETIME_H_
```

## 7.6 lib/exception.h File Reference

```
#include <iostream>
```

## Classes

- class `ticket::Exception`  
*The base exception class.*
- class `ticket::IoException`
- class `ticket::OutOfBounds`
- class `ticket::Overflow`
- class `ticket::Underflow`
- class `ticket::NotFound`
- class `ticket::ParseException`

## Namespaces

- namespace `ticket`

## 7.7 exception.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

1
2
3
4
5
6 #ifndef TICKET_LIB_EXCEPTION_H_
7 #define TICKET_LIB_EXCEPTION_H_
8
9 #include <iostream>
10
11 namespace ticket {
12
13     class Exception : public std::exception {
14     public:
15         Exception () = default;
16         Exception (const char *what) : what_(what) {}
17         virtual ~Exception () = default;
18         virtual auto what () const noexcept -> const char * {
19             return what_;
20         }
21     private:
22         const char * const what_ = "unknown exception";
23     };
24
25     class IoException : public Exception {
26     public:
27         IoException () : Exception("IO exception") {}
28         IoException (const char *what) : Exception(what) {}
29     };
30
31     class OutOfBounds : public Exception {
32     public:
33         OutOfBounds () : Exception("out of bounds") {}
34         OutOfBounds (const char *what) : Exception(what) {}
35     };
36
37     class Overflow : public OutOfBounds {
38     public:
39         Overflow () : OutOfBounds("overflow") {}
40         Overflow (const char *what) : OutOfBounds(what) {}
41     };
42
43     class Underflow : public OutOfBounds {
44     public:
45         Underflow () : OutOfBounds("underflow") {}
46         Underflow (const char *what) : OutOfBounds(what) {}
47     };
48
49     class NotFound : public Exception {
50     public:
51         NotFound () : Exception("underflow") {}
52         NotFound (const char *what) : Exception(what) {}
53     };
54
55     class ParseException : public Exception {
56     public:
57         ParseException () : Exception("parse exception") {}
58         ParseException (const char *what) : Exception(what) {}
59     };
60 } // namespace ticket
61
62 #endif // TICKET_LIB_EXCEPTION_H_

```

## 7.8 lib/file/array.h File Reference

```
#include <cstring>
#include "exception.h"
#include "utility.h"
```

### Classes

- struct `ticket::file::Array< T, maxLength, Cmp >`  
An on-stack array with utility functions and bound checks.

### Namespaces

- namespace `ticket`
- namespace `ticket::file`  
*File utilities.*

## 7.9 array.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
1 #ifndef TICKET_LIB_FILE_ARRAY_H_
2 #define TICKET_LIB_FILE_ARRAY_H_
3
4 #include <cstring>
5
6 #include "exception.h"
7 #include "utility.h"
8
9 namespace ticket::file {
10
11 template <typename T, size_t maxLength, typename Cmp = Less<>
12 struct Array {
13 private:
14     auto boundsCheck_ (size_t index) -> void {
15         if (index >= length) throw OutOfBounds("Array: overflow or underflow");
16     }
17     Cmp cmp_;
18 public:
19     size_t length = 0;
20     T content[maxLength];
21     auto indexOf (const T &element) -> size_t {
22         for (size_t i = 0; i < length; ++i) {
23             if (cmp_.equals(element, content[i])) return i;
24         }
25         throw NotFound("Array::indexOf: element not found");
26     }
27     auto includes (const T &element) -> bool {
28         for (size_t i = 0; i < length; ++i) {
29             if (cmp_.equals(element, content[i])) return true;
30         }
31         return false;
32     }
33     auto insert (const T &element, size_t offset) -> void {
34         if (offset != length) boundsCheck_(offset);
35         if (length == maxLength) {
36             throw Overflow("Array::insert: overflow");
37         }
38         if (offset != length) {
39             memmove(
40                 &content[offset + 1],
41                 &content[offset],
42                 (length - offset) * sizeof(content[0])
43             );
44         }
45         content[offset] = element;
46         ++length;
47     }
48 }
49
50 }
```

```

62 auto remove (const T &element) -> void {
63     removeAt(indexOf(element));
64 }
69 auto removeAt (size_t offset) -> void {
70     boundsCheck_(offset);
71     if (offset != length - 1) {
72         memmove(
73             &content[offset],
74             &content[offset + 1],
75             (length - offset - 1) * sizeof(content[0])
76         );
77     }
78     --length;
79 }
81 auto clear () -> void { length = 0; }
82
84 auto copyFrom (
85     const Array &other,
86     size_t ixFrom,
87     size_t ixTo,
88     size_t count
89 ) -> void {
90     if (this == &other) {
91         memmove(
92             &content[ixTo],
93             &content[ixFrom],
94             count * sizeof(content[0])
95         );
96     } else {
97         memcpy(
98             &content[ixTo],
99             &other.content[ixFrom],
100            count * sizeof(content[0])
101        );
102    }
103 }
104
105 auto operator[] (size_t index) -> T & {
106     boundsCheck_(index);
107     return content[index];
108 }
109 auto operator[] (size_t index) const -> const T & {
110     boundsCheck_(index);
111     return content[index];
112 }
113
115 auto pop () -> T {
116     if (length == 0) throw Underflow("Array::pop: underflow");
117     return content[--length];
118 }
120 auto shift () -> T {
121     if (length == 0) throw Underflow("Array::pop: underflow");
122     T result = content[0];
123     removeAt(0);
124     return result;
125 }
127 auto push (const T &object) -> void { insert(object, length); }
129 auto unshift (const T &object) -> void { insert(object, 0); }
130
132 template <typename Functor>
133 auto forEach (const Functor &callback) -> T {
134     for (size_t i = 0; i < length; ++i) callback(content[i]);
135 }
136 };
137
138 } // namespace ticket::file
139
140 #endif // TICKET_LIB_FILE_ARRAY_H_

```

## 7.10 lib/file/bptree.h File Reference

```

#include <cstring>
#include "algorithm.h"
#include "file/array.h"
#include "file/file.h"
#include "file/internal/file.h"
#include "file/set.h"
#include "optional.h"
#include "utility.h"

```

```
#include "vector.h"
```

## Classes

- class `ticket::file::BpTree< KeyType, ValueType, CmpKey, CmpValue, Meta, szChunk >`  
an implementation of the B+ tree.

## Namespaces

- namespace `ticket`
- namespace `ticket::file`  
*File utilities.*

## 7.11 bptree.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
1 #ifndef TICKET_LIB_FILE_BPTREE_H_
2 #define TICKET_LIB_FILE_BPTREE_H_
3
4 #include <cstring>
5
6 #include "algorithm.h"
7 #include "file/array.h"
8 #include "file/file.h"
9 #include "file/internal/file.h"
10 #include "file/set.h"
11 #include "optional.h"
12 #include "utility.h"
13 #include "vector.h"
14
15 #ifdef TICKET_DEBUG
16 #include <iostream>
17 #endif
18
19 namespace ticket::file {
20
21     template <
22         typename KeyType,
23         typename ValueType,
24         typename CmpKey = Less<>,
25         typename CmpValue = Less<>,
26         typename Meta = Unit,
27         size_t szChunk = kDefaultSzChunk
28     >
29     class BpTree {
30     private:
31         struct Node;
32     public:
33         BpTree (const char *filename) : file_(filename, [this] () { this->init_(); }) {}
34         auto insert (const KeyType &key, const ValueType &value) -> void {
35             Node root = Node::root(*this);
36             insert_({ .key = key, .value = value }, root);
37             if (root.shouldSplit()) split_(root, root, 0);
38             root.update();
39         }
40         auto remove (const KeyType &key, const ValueType &value) -> void {
41             Node root = Node::root(*this);
42             remove_({ .key = key, .value = value }, root);
43             if (root.shouldMerge()) merge_(root, root, 0);
44             root.update();
45         }
46         auto findOne (const KeyType &key) -> Optional<ValueType> {
47             return findOne_(key, Node::root(*this));
48         }
49         auto findMany (const KeyType &key) -> Vector<ValueType> {
50             return findMany_(key, Node::root(*this));
51         }
52         auto findAll () -> Vector<ticket::Pair<KeyType, ValueType>> {
53             return findAll_(Node::root(*this));
54         }
55         auto includes (const KeyType &key, const ValueType &value) -> bool {
```

```

83     return includes_({ .key = key, .value = value }, Node::root(*this));
84 }
85 auto empty () -> bool {
86     return Node::root(*this).length() == 0;
87 }
88 }
89
90 auto getMeta () -> Meta {
91     return file_.getMeta();
92 }
93
94 auto setMeta (const Meta &meta) -> void {
95     return file_.setMeta(meta);
96 }
97
98 auto clearCache () -> void { file_.clearCache(); }
99
100 #ifdef TICKET_DEBUG
101     auto print () -> void { print_(Node::root(*this)); }
102 #endif
103
104 private:
105     File<Meta, szChunk> file_;
106     CmpKey cmpKey_;
107     CmpValue cmpValue_;
108
109     // data structures
110     struct Pair {
111         KeyType key;
112         ValueType value;
113         auto operator< (const Pair &that) const -> bool {
114             CmpKey cmpKey_;
115             CmpValue cmpValue_;
116             if (!cmpKey_.equals(key, that.key)) return cmpKey_.lt(key, that.key);
117             return cmpValue_.lt(value, that.value);
118         }
119     };
120     class KeyComparatorLess_ {
121     public:
122         auto operator() (const Pair &lhs, const KeyType &rhs) -> bool {
123             return cmpKey_.lt(lhs.key, rhs);
124         }
125         auto operator() (const KeyType &lhs, const Pair &rhs) -> bool {
126             return cmpKey_.geq(rhs.key, lhs);
127         }
128     private:
129         CmpKey cmpKey_;
130         CmpValue cmpValue_;
131     };
132
133     using NodeId = unsigned int;
134     // ROOT and INTERMEDIATE nodes are index nodes
135     enum NodeType { kRoot, kIntermediate, kRecord };
136     // if k > kLengthMax, there must be an overflow.
137     static constexpr size_t kLengthMax = 18446744073709000000ULL;
138     struct IndexPayload {
139         static constexpr size_t k = (szChunk - 2 * sizeof(NodeId)) / (sizeof(NodeId) + sizeof(Pair)) / 2 - 1;
140         static_assert(k >= 2 && k < kLengthMax);
141         bool leaf = false;
142         Array<NodeId, 2 * k> children;
143         Set<Pair, 2 * k> splits;
144     };
145     struct RecordPayload {
146         static constexpr size_t l = (szChunk - 3 * sizeof(NodeId)) / sizeof(Pair) / 2 - 1;
147         static_assert(l >= 2 && l < kLengthMax);
148         NodeId prev = 0;
149         NodeId next = 0;
150         Set<Pair, 2 * l> entries;
151     };
152     union NodePayload {
153         IndexPayload index;
154         RecordPayload record;
155         NodePayload () {} // NOLINT
156     };
157     struct Node : public internal::UnmanagedObject<Node, Meta, szChunk> {
158         char _start[0];
159         NodeType type;
160         NodePayload payload;
161         char _end[0];
162         static_assert(sizeof(NodeType) + sizeof(NodePayload) <= szChunk);
163
164         // dynamically type-safe accessors
165         auto leaf () -> bool & { TICKET_ASSERT(type != kRecord); return payload.index.leaf; }
166         auto children () -> Array<NodeId, 2 * IndexPayload::k> & { TICKET_ASSERT(type != kRecord); return payload.index.children; }
167         auto splits () -> Set<Pair, 2 * IndexPayload::k> & { TICKET_ASSERT(type != kRecord); return payload.index.splits; }
168         auto prev () -> NodeId & { TICKET_ASSERT(type == kRecord); return payload.record.prev; }

```



```

179     auto next () -> NodeId & { TICKET_ASSERT(type == kRecord); return payload.record.next; }
180     auto entries () -> Set<Pair, 2 * RecordPayload::l> & { TICKET_ASSERT(type == kRecord); return
payload.record.entries; }
181
182     Node (BpTree &tree, NodeType type) : internal::UnmanagedObject<Node, Meta, szChunk>(tree.file_),
type(type) {
183         if (type == kRecord) {
184             new(&payload.record) RecordPayload;
185         } else {
186             new(&payload.index) IndexPayload;
187         }
188     }
189     ~Node () {
190         if (type == kRecord) {
191             payload.record.~RecordPayload();
192         } else {
193             payload.index.~IndexPayload();
194         }
195     }
196
197     static auto root (BpTree &tree) -> Node { return Node::get(tree.file_, 0); }
198
199     auto halfLimit () -> size_t {
200         return type == kRecord ? RecordPayload::l : IndexPayload::k;
201     }
202     auto length () -> size_t {
203         return type == kRecord ? payload.record.entries.length : payload.index.children.length;
204     }
205     auto shouldSplit () -> bool { return length() == 2 * halfLimit(); }
206     auto shouldMerge () -> bool { return length() < halfLimit(); }
207     auto lowerBound () -> Pair {
208         return type == kRecord ? payload.record.entries[0] : payload.index.splits[0];
209     }
210 };
211
212 // helper functions
213 auto ixInsert_ (const Pair &entry, Node &node) -> size_t {
214     TICKET_ASSERT(node.type != kRecord);
215     auto &splits = node.splits();
216     size_t ix = upperBound(splits.content, splits.content + splits.length, entry) - splits.content;
217     return ix == 0 ? ix : ix - 1;
218 }
219 auto splitRoot_ (Node &node) -> void {
220     Node left(*this, kIntermediate), right(*this, kIntermediate);
221
222     // copy children and splits
223     left.children().copyFrom(node.children(), 0, 0, IndexPayload::k);
224     left.splits().copyFrom(node.splits(), 0, 0, IndexPayload::k);
225     right.children().copyFrom(node.children(), IndexPayload::k, 0, IndexPayload::k);
226     right.splits().copyFrom(node.splits(), IndexPayload::k, 0, IndexPayload::k);
227     left.children().length = left.splits().length = right.children().length = right.splits().length =
IndexPayload::k;
228
229     // set misc properties and save
230     left.leaf() = right.leaf() = node.leaf();
231     node.leaf() = false;
232     left.save();
233     right.save();
234
235     // initiate the new root node
236     node.children().clear();
237     node.children().insert(left.id(), 0);
238     node.children().insert(right.id(), 1);
239     node.splits().clear();
240     node.splits().insert(left.lowerBound());
241     node.splits().insert(right.lowerBound());
242 }
243 auto split_ (Node &node, Node &parent, size_t ixChild) -> void {
244     TICKET_ASSERT(node.shouldSplit());
245 #ifdef TICKET_DEBUG_BPTREE
246     std::cerr << "[Split] " << node.id() << " (parent " << parent.id() << ")" << std::endl;
247 #endif
248     if (node.type == kRoot) {
249         // the split of the root node is a bit different from other nodes. it produces two extra subnodes.
250         splitRoot_(node);
251         return;
252     }
253     TICKET_ASSERT(node.type != kRoot);
254
255     // create a new next node
256     Node next(*this, node.type);
257     if (node.type == kIntermediate) {
258         next.children().copyFrom(node.children(), IndexPayload::k, 0, IndexPayload::k);
259         next.splits().copyFrom(node.splits(), IndexPayload::k, 0, IndexPayload::k);
260         node.children().length = node.splits().length = next.children().length = next.splits().length =
IndexPayload::k;
261         next.leaf() = node.leaf();

```

```

262     next.save();
263 } else {
264     TICKET_ASSERT(node.type == kRecord);
265     next.next() = node.next();
266     next.prev() = node.id();
267     memmove(
268         next.entries().content,
269         &node.entries().content[RecordPayload::l],
270         RecordPayload::l * sizeof(node.entries()[0])
271     );
272     next.entries().length = node.entries().length = RecordPayload::l;
273     next.save();
274     if (next.next() != 0) {
275         Node nextnext = Node::get(file_, next.next());
276         nextnext.prev() = next.id();
277         nextnext.update();
278     }
279     node.next() = next.id();
280 }
281
282 // update the parent node
283 parent.children().insert(next.id(), ixChild + 1);
284 parent.splits().insert(next.lowerBound());
285 }
286
287 template <typename A, typename B>
288 static auto unshift_(A &to, B &from, size_t k) -> void {
289     // we now have [b[0],...,b[k-1]] and [a[0]...a[k-2]], want a -> [b[0],...,b[k-1],a[0],...,a[k-2]]
290     to.copyFrom(to, 0, k, k - 1);
291     to.copyFrom(from, 0, 0, k);
292     to.length += from.length;
293     from.length = 0;
294 }
295 template <typename A, typename B>
296 static auto push_(A &to, B &from, size_t k) -> void {
297     to.copyFrom(from, 0, k - 1, k);
298     to.length += from.length;
299     from.length = 0;
300 }
301 auto merge_(Node &node, Node &parent, size_t ixChild) -> void {
302     TICKET_ASSERT(node.shouldMerge());
303 #ifdef TICKET_DEBUG_BPRTREE
304     std::cerr << "[Merge] " << node.id() << " (parent " << parent.id() << ") " << std::endl;
305 #endif
306     if (node.type == kRoot) {
307         if (node.length() > 1 || node.leaf()) return;
308         Node onlyChild = Node::get(file_, node.children()[0]);
309         memcpy(&node, &onlyChild, sizeof(node));
310         node.type = kRoot;
311         return;
312     }
313     const bool hasPrev = ixChild != 0;
314     const bool hasNext = ixChild != parent.children().length - 1;
315     if (!hasNext) {
316         // don't do anything to the only data node.
317         if (!hasPrev && node.type == kRecord) return;
318         // all index nodes has at least 2 child nodes, except for the root node.
319         TICKET_ASSERT(hasPrev);
320         Node prev = Node::get(file_, parent.children()[ixChild - 1]);
321         if (prev.length() > prev.halfLimit()) {
322             if (node.type == kRecord) {
323                 node.entries().insert(prev.entries().pop());
324             } else {
325                 node.children().unshift(prev.children().pop());
326                 node.splits().insert(prev.splits().pop());
327             }
328             prev.update();
329             parent.splits()[ixChild] = node.lowerBound();
330             return;
331         }
332         TICKET_ASSERT(prev.length() == prev.halfLimit());
333
334         if (node.type == kRecord) {
335             unshift_(node.entries(), prev.entries(), RecordPayload::l);
336             if (prev.prev() != 0) {
337                 Node prevprev = Node::get(file_, prev.prev());
338                 prevprev.next() = node.id();
339                 prevprev.update();
340             }
341             node.prev() = prev.prev();
342         } else {
343             TICKET_ASSERT(node.type == kIntermediate);
344             unshift_(node.children(), prev.children(), IndexPayload::k);
345             unshift_(node.splits(), prev.splits(), IndexPayload::k);
346         }
347         parent.splits()[ixChild] = node.lowerBound();
348         parent.children().removeAt(ixChild - 1);

```

```

349     parent.splits().removeAt(ixChild - 1);
350     prev.destroy();
351     return;
352 }
353 TICKET_ASSERT(hasNext);
354
355 // FIXME: remove dupe code here
356 Node next = Node::get(file_, parent.children()[ixChild + 1]);
357 if (next.length() > next.halfLimit()) {
358     if (node.type == kRecord) {
359         node.entries().insert(next.entries().shift());
360     } else {
361         node.children().push(next.children().shift());
362         node.splits().insert(next.splits().shift());
363     }
364     next.update();
365     parent.splits()[ixChild + 1] = next.lowerBound();
366     return;
367 }
368 TICKET_ASSERT(next.length() == next.halfLimit());
369
370 if (node.type == kRecord) {
371     push_(node.entries(), next.entries(), RecordPayload::l);
372     if (next.next() != 0) {
373         Node nextnext = Node::get(file_, next.next());
374         nextnext.prev() = node.id();
375         nextnext.update();
376     }
377     node.next() = next.next();
378 } else {
379     TICKET_ASSERT(node.type == kIntermediate);
380     push_(node.children(), next.children(), IndexPayload::k);
381     push_(node.splits(), next.splits(), IndexPayload::k);
382 }
383
384 parent.children().removeAt(ixChild + 1);
385 parent.splits().removeAt(ixChild + 1);
386 next.destroy();
387 }
388
389 // FIXME: lengthy function name
390 auto addValuesToVectorForAllKeyFrom_ (Vector<ValueType> &vec, const KeyType &key, Node node, int
    first) -> void {
391     // we need to declare i outside to see if we have advanced to the last element
392     int i = first;
393     for (; i < node.length() && cmpKey_.equals(node.entries()[i].key, key); ++i)
394         vec.push_back(node.entries()[i].value);
395     if (i == node.length() && node.next() != 0) addValuesToVectorForAllKeyFrom_(vec, key,
396         Node::get(file_, node.next()), 0);
397 }
398 auto addEntriesToVector_ (Vector<ticket::Pair<KeyType, ValueType>> &vec, Node node) -> void {
399     for (int i = 0; i < node.length(); ++i) vec.emplace_back(node.entries()[i].key,
400         node.entries()[i].value);
401     if (node.next() != 0) addEntriesToVector_(vec, Node::get(file_, node.next()));
402 }
403 auto findFirstChildWithKey_ (const KeyType &key, Node &node) -> ticket::Pair<Node, Optional<Node>> {
404     TICKET_ASSERT(node.type != kRecord);
405     size_t ixGreater = upperBound(
406         node.splits().content,
407         node.splits().content + node.length(),
408         key,
409         Less<KeyComparatorLess_>()
410     ) - node.splits().content;
411     bool hasCdr = ixGreater < node.length() && cmpKey_.equals(node.splits()[ixGreater].key, key);
412     auto cdr = hasCdr ? Optional<Node>(Node::get(file_, node.children()[ixGreater])) :
413         Optional<Node>(unit);
414     size_t ix = ixGreater == 0 ? ixGreater : ixGreater - 1;
415     return { Node::get(file_, node.children()[ix]), cdr };
416 }
417
418 // operation functions
419 auto insert_ (const Pair &entry, Node &node) -> void {
420     if (node.type == kRecord) {
421         node.entries().insert(entry);
422         TICKET_ASSERT(node.entries().length <= 2 * RecordPayload::l);
423         return;
424     }
425     // if this is the first entry of the root, go create a record node.
426     if (node.children().length == 0) {
427         TICKET_ASSERT(node.type == kRoot);
428         TICKET_ASSERT(node.leaf());
429         Node child(*this, kRecord);
430         child.entries().insert(entry);
431         child.save();
432         node.children().push(child.id());
433         node.splits().insert(entry);
434         return;

```

```

431     }
432     size_t ix = ixInsert_(entry, node);
433     if (entry < node.splits()[ix]) node.splits()[ix] = entry;
434     Node nodeToInsert = Node::get(file_, node.children()[ix]);
435     insert_(entry, nodeToInsert);
436     node.splits()[ix] = nodeToInsert.lowerBound();
437     if (nodeToInsert.shouldSplit()) split_(nodeToInsert, node, ix);
438     nodeToInsert.update();
439 }
440 auto remove_ (const Pair &entry, Node &node) -> void {
441     if (node.type == kRecord) {
442         node.entries().remove(entry);
443         return;
444     }
445     size_t ix = ixInsert_(entry, node);
446     Node child = Node::get(file_, node.children()[ix]);
447     remove_(entry, child);
448     if (child.length() == 0) {
449         TICKET_ASSERT(node.type == kRoot);
450         TICKET_ASSERT(child.type == kRecord);
451         child.destroy();
452         node.children().clear();
453         node.splits().clear();
454         return;
455     }
456     node.splits()[ix] = child.lowerBound();
457     if (child.shouldMerge()) merge_(child, node, ix);
458     child.update();
459 }
460 auto findOne_ (const KeyType &key, Node node) -> Optional<ValueType> {
461     if (node.type != kRecord) {
462         if (node.length() == 0) return unit;
463         auto [ car, cdr ] = findFirstChildWithKey_(key, node);
464         if (!cdr) return findOne_(key, car);
465         auto res = findOne_(key, car);
466         if (res) return res;
467         return findOne_(key, *cdr);
468     }
469     size_t ix = upperBound(
470         node.entries().content,
471         node.entries().content + node.length(),
472         key,
473         Less<KeyComparatorLess_>()
474     ) - node.entries().content;
475     if (ix >= node.length()) return unit;
476     Pair entry = node.entries()[ix];
477     if (!cmpKey_.equals(entry.key, key)) return unit;
478     return entry.value;
479 }
480 auto includes_ (const Pair &entry, Node node) -> bool {
481     if (node.type == kRecord) return node.entries().includes(entry);
482     if (node.length() == 0) return false;
483     return includes_(entry, Node::get(file_, node.children()[ixInsert_(entry, node)]));
484 }
485 auto findMany_ (const KeyType &key, Node node) -> Vector<ValueType> {
486     if (node.type != kRecord) {
487         if (node.length() == 0) return {};
488         auto [ car, cdr ] = findFirstChildWithKey_(key, node);
489         if (!cdr) return findMany_(key, car);
490         Vector<ValueType> res = findMany_(key, car);
491         if (!res.empty()) return res;
492         return findMany_(key, *cdr);
493     }
494     size_t ix = upperBound(
495         node.entries().content,
496         node.entries().content + node.length(),
497         key,
498         Less<KeyComparatorLess_>()
499     ) - node.entries().content;
500     if (ix >= node.length()) return {};
501     Vector<ValueType> res;
502     addValuesToVectorForAllKeyFrom_(res, key, node, ix);
503     return res;
504 }
505 auto findAll_ (Node node) -> Vector<ticket::Pair<KeyType, ValueType>> {
506     if (node.type != kRecord) {
507         if (node.length() == 0) return {};
508         return findAll_(Node::get(file_, node.children()[0]));
509     }
510     Vector<ticket::Pair<KeyType, ValueType>> res;
511     addEntriesToVector_(res, node);
512     return res;
513 }
514 auto init_ () -> void {
515     Node root(*this, kRoot);
516     root.leaf() = true;
517     root.save();

```

```

518     TICKET_ASSERT(root.id() == 0);
519 }
520 #ifdef TICKET_DEBUG
521 auto print_(Node node) -> void {
522     if (node.type == kRecord) {
523         std::cerr << "[Record " << node.id() << " (" << node.length() << "/" << 2 * RecordPayload::l - 1 << ")]";
524         for (int i = 0; i < node.length(); ++i) std::cerr << " (" << std::string(node.entries()[i].key) << ", "
525             << node.entries()[i].value << " ";
526         std::cerr << std::endl;
527     }
528     std::cerr << "[Node " << node.id() << " (" << node.length() << "/" << 2 * IndexPayload::k - 1 << ")]" <<
529         (node.leaf() ? " leaf" : "") << " ";
530     for (int i = 0; i < node.length(); ++i) std::cerr << " (" << std::string(node.splits()[i].key) << ", "
531         << node.splits()[i].value << " " << node.children()[i];
532     std::cerr << std::endl;
533     for (int i = 0; i < node.length(); ++i) print_(Node::get(file_, node.children()[i]));
534 }
535 #endif
536 } // namespace ticket::file
537
538 #endif // TICKET_LIB_FILE_BPTREE_H_

```

## 7.12 lib/file/file.h File Reference

```

#include <cstring>
#include <fstream>
#include "hashmap.h"
#include "utility.h"
#include "exception.h"

```

### Classes

- class [ticket::file::File< Meta, szChunk >](#)  
*A chunked file storage with manual garbage collection.*
- class [ticket::file::Managed< T, Meta >](#)  
*an opinionated utility class wrapper for the objects to be stored.*

### Namespaces

- namespace [ticket](#)
- namespace [ticket::file](#)  
*File utilities.*

### Variables

- constexpr size\_t [ticket::file::kDefaultSzChunk](#) = 4096

## 7.13 file.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
1 // This file defines several basic file-based utilities.
2 #ifndef TICKET_LIB_FILE_FILE_H_
3 #define TICKET_LIB_FILE_FILE_H_
4
5 #include <cstring>
6 #include <fstream>
7
8 #include "hashmap.h"
9 #include "utility.h"
10 #include "exception.h"
11
12 namespace ticket::file {
13
14     constexpr size_t kDefaultSzChunk = 4096;
15
16     template <typename Meta = Unit, size_t szChunk = kDefaultSzChunk>
17     class File {
18     private:
19         class Metadata;
20     public:
21         template <typename Functor>
22         File (const char *filename, const Functor &initializer) {
23             init_(filename, initializer);
24         }
25         File (const char *filename) {
26             init_(filename, [] {});
27         }
28         ~File () { clearCache(); }
29
30         auto get (void *buf, size_t index, size_t n) -> void {
31             if (index != -1 && cache_.count(index) > 0) {
32                 memcpy(buf, cache_[index], n);
33                 return;
34             }
35             file_.seekg(offset_(index));
36             file_.read((char *) buf, n);
37             TICKET_ASSERT(file_.good());
38             if (index != -1) putCache_(buf, index, n);
39         }
40         auto set (const void *buf, size_t index, size_t n) -> void {
41             if (index != -1) {
42                 // dirty check
43                 if (cache_.count(index) > 0 && memcmp(buf, cache_[index], n) == 0) return;
44                 putCache_(buf, index, n);
45             }
46             file_.seekp(offset_(index));
47             file_.write((const char *) buf, n);
48             TICKET_ASSERT(file_.good());
49         }
50         auto push (const void *buf, size_t n) -> size_t {
51             Metadata meta = meta_();
52             size_t id = meta.next;
53             if (meta.hasNext) {
54                 Metadata nextMeta;
55                 get(&nextMeta, meta.next, sizeof(nextMeta));
56                 set(&nextMeta, -1, sizeof(nextMeta));
57             } else {
58                 ++meta.next;
59                 set(&meta, -1, sizeof(meta));
60             }
61             set(buf, id, n);
62             return id;
63         }
64         auto remove (size_t index) -> void {
65             Metadata meta = meta_();
66             set(&meta, index, sizeof(meta));
67             Metadata newMeta(index, true);
68             set(&newMeta, -1, sizeof(newMeta));
69             if (cache_.count(index) > 0) delete[] cache_[index];
70             cache_.erase(cache_.find(index));
71         }
72
73         auto getMeta () -> Meta {
74             return meta_().user;
75         }
76         auto setMeta (const Meta &user) -> void {
77             Metadata meta = meta_();
78             meta.user = user;
79             set(&meta, -1, sizeof(meta));
80         }
81
82         auto clearCache () -> void {
83             for (const auto &[_ , ptr] : cache_) delete[] ptr;
84         }
85     };
86 }
```

```

107     cache_.clear();
108 }
109
110 private:
111     struct Metadata {
112         size_t next;
113         bool hasNext;
114         Meta user;
115         Metadata () = default;
116         Metadata (size_t next, bool hasNext) : next(next), hasNext(hasNext) {}
117     };
118     static_assert(szChunk > sizeof(Metadata));
119
120     template <typename Functor>
121     auto init_ (const char *filename, const Functor &initializer) -> void {
122         bool shouldCreate = false;
123         auto testFile = fopen(filename, "r");
124         if (testFile == nullptr) {
125             if (errno != ENOENT) {
126                 throw IoException("Unable to open file");
127             }
128             shouldCreate = true;
129         } else if (fclose(testFile)) {
130             throw IoException("Unable to close file");
131         }
132         if (shouldCreate) {
133             auto file = fopen(filename, "w+");
134             if (file == nullptr) {
135                 throw IoException("Unable to create file");
136             }
137             if (fclose(file)) {
138                 throw IoException("Unable to close file when creating file");
139             }
140         }
141         file_.open(filename);
142         if (!file_.is_open() || !file_.good()) {
143             throw IoException("Unable to open file");
144         }
145         if (shouldCreate) {
146             Metadata meta(0, false);
147             set(&meta, -1, sizeof(meta));
148             initializer();
149         }
150     }
151
152     auto meta_ () -> Metadata {
153         Metadata retval;
154         get(&retval, -1, sizeof(retval));
155         return retval;
156     }
157     auto offset_ (size_t index) -> size_t {
158         return (index + 1) * szChunk;
159     }
160     std::fstream file_;
161     HashMap<size_t, char *> cache_;
162     auto putCache_ (const void *buf, size_t index, size_t n) -> void {
163         char *cache = new char[n];
164         memcpy(cache, buf, n);
165         if (cache_.count(index) > 0) delete[] cache_[index];
166         cache_[index] = cache;
167     }
168 };
169
170 template <typename T, typename Meta = Unit>
171 class Managed : public T {
172 public:
173     static File<Meta, sizeof(T)> file;
174
175     auto id () const -> size_t { return id_; }
176
177     static auto get (size_t id) -> Managed {
178         char buf[sizeof(Managed)];
179         auto managed = reinterpret_cast<Managed *>(buf);
180         auto unmanaged = static_cast<T *>(managed);
181         file.get(unmanaged, id, sizeof(T));
182         managed->id_ = id;
183         return *managed;
184     }
185
186     auto save () -> void {
187         TICKET_ASSERT(id_ == -1);
188         id_ = file.push(static_cast<T *>(this), sizeof(T));
189     }
190
191     auto update () -> void {
192         TICKET_ASSERT(id_ != -1);
193         file.set(static_cast<T *>(this), id_, sizeof(T));
194     }
195 };

```

```

219     auto destroy () -> void {
220         TICKET_ASSERT(id_ != -1);
221         file.remove(id_);
222         id_ = -1;
223     }
224     private:
225     size_t id_ = -1;
226 };
227
228 template <typename T, typename Meta>
229 File<Meta, sizeof(T)> Managed<T, Meta>::file { T::filename };
230
231 } // namespace ticket::file
232
233 #endif // TICKET_LIB_FILE_FILE_H_

```

## 7.14 lib/file/index.h File Reference

```

#include "file/bptree.h"
#include "file/varchar.h"
#include "optional.h"
#include "vector.h"

```

### Classes

- class `ticket::file::Index< Key, Model >`  
*Class representing an index file.*
- class `ticket::file::Index< Varchar< maxLength >, Model >`  
*Specialization of `Index` on `Varchar`.*

### Namespaces

- namespace `ticket`
- namespace `ticket::file`  
*File utilities.*

## 7.15 index.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

1 #ifndef TICKET_LIB_FILE_INDEX_H_
2 #define TICKET_LIB_FILE_INDEX_H_
3
4 #include "file/bptree.h"
5 #include "file/varchar.h"
6 #include "optional.h"
7 #include "vector.h"
8
9 namespace ticket::file {
10
11     template <typename Key, typename Model>
12     class Index {
13     public:
14         Index (Key Model::*ptr, const char *filename)
15             : ptr_(ptr), tree_(filename) {}
16         auto insert (const Model &model) -> void {
17             tree_.insert(model.*ptr_, model.id());
18         }
19         auto remove (const Model &model) -> void {
20             tree_.remove(model.*ptr_, model.id());
21         }
22         auto findOne (const Key &key) -> Optional<Model> {
23             auto id = tree_.findOne(key);
24             if (!id) return unit;
25         }
26     };
27
28 }

```



```

43     return Model::get(*id);
44 }
45 auto findOneId (const Key &key) -> Optional<int> {
46     return tree_.findOne(key);
47 }
48 }
49 auto findMany (const Key &key) -> Vector<Model> {
50     Vector<Model> res;
51     auto ids = tree_.findMany(key);
52     if (ids.size() > 0) res.reserve(ids.size());
53     for (auto id : ids) {
54         res.push_back(Model::get(id));
55     }
56     return res;
57 }
58 }
59 auto findManyId (const Key &key) -> Vector<int> {
60     return tree_.findMany(key);
61 }
62 }
63 auto empty () -> bool {
64     return tree_.empty();
65 }
66 }
67 private:
68     Key Model::*ptr_;
69     BpTree<Key, int> tree_;
70 };
71
72 template <size_t maxLength, typename Model>
73 class Index<Varchar<maxLength>, Model> {
74 private:
75     using Key = Varchar<maxLength>;
76 public:
77     Index (Key Model::*ptr_, const char *filename)
78         : ptr_(ptr_), tree_(filename) {}
79     auto insert (const Model &model) -> void {
80         tree_.insert(model.*ptr_.hash(), model.id());
81     }
82     auto remove (const Model &model) -> void {
83         tree_.remove(model.*ptr_.hash(), model.id());
84     }
85     auto findOne (const Key &key) -> Optional<Model> {
86         auto id = tree_.findOne(key.hash());
87         if (!id) return unit;
88         return Model::get(*id);
89     }
90     auto findOneId (const Key &key) -> Optional<int> {
91         return tree_.findOne(key.hash());
92     }
93     auto findMany (const Key &key) -> Vector<Model> {
94         Vector<Model> res;
95         auto ids = tree_.findMany(key.hash());
96         if (ids.size() > 0) res.reserve(ids.size());
97         for (auto id : ids) {
98             res.push_back(Model::get(id));
99         }
100         return res;
101     }
102     auto findManyId (const Key &key) -> Vector<int> {
103         return tree_.findMany(key.hash());
104     }
105     auto empty () -> bool {
106         return tree_.empty();
107     }
108 private:
109     Key Model::*ptr_;
110     BpTree<size_t, int> tree_;
111 };
112
113 } // namespace ticket::file
114
115 #endif // TICKET_LIB_FILE_INDEX_H_

```

## 7.16 lib/file/set.h File Reference

```

#include <cstring>
#include "algorithm.h"
#include "exception.h"
#include "utility.h"

```

## Classes

- struct `ticket::file::Set< T, maxLength, Cmp >`  
A sorted array with utility functions and bound checks.

## Namespaces

- namespace `ticket`
- namespace `ticket::file`  
*File utilities.*

## 7.17 set.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
1 #ifndef TICKET_LIB_FILE_SET_H_
2 #define TICKET_LIB_FILE_SET_H_
3
4 #include <cstring>
5
6 #include "algorithm.h"
7 #include "exception.h"
8 #include "utility.h"
9
10 // FIXME: remove dupe code of Set and Array. does C++ support mixins?
11 namespace ticket::file {
12
13     template <typename T, size_t maxLength, typename Cmp = Less<>
14     struct Set {
15     private:
16         auto boundsCheck_ (size_t index) -> void {
17             if (index >= length) {
18                 throw OutOfBounds("Set: overflow or underflow");
19             }
20         }
21     public:
22         Cmp cmp_;
23         Set () = default;
24         size_t length = 0;
25         T content[maxLength];
26         auto indexOfInsert (const T &element) -> size_t {
27             return lowerBound(content, content + length, element) - content;
28         }
29         auto indexOf (const T &element) -> size_t {
30             size_t index = indexOfInsert(element);
31             if (index >= length || !cmp_.equals(content[index], element)) {
32                 throw NotFound("Set::indexOf: element not found");
33             }
34             return index;
35         }
36         auto includes (const T &element) -> bool {
37             size_t ix = indexOfInsert(element);
38             return ix < length && cmp_.equals(content[ix], element);
39         }
40         auto insert (const T &element) -> void {
41             if (length == maxLength) {
42                 throw Overflow("Set::insert: overflow");
43             }
44             size_t offset = indexOfInsert(element);
45             if (offset != length) {
46                 memmove(
47                     &content[offset + 1],
48                     &content[offset],
49                     (length - offset) * sizeof(content[0])
50                 );
51             }
52             content[offset] = element;
53             ++length;
54         }
55         auto remove (const T &element) -> void {
56             removeAt(indexOf(element));
57         }
58         auto removeAt (size_t offset) -> void {
59             boundsCheck_(offset);
60             if (offset != length - 1) {
61                 memmove(
62                     &content[offset],
63                     &content[offset + 1],
64                     (length - offset) * sizeof(content[0])
65                 );
66             }
67             --length;
68         }
69     };
70 }
```

```

68     memmove(
69         &content[offset],
70         &content[offset + 1],
71         (length - offset - 1) * sizeof(content[0])
72     );
73 }
74 --length;
75 }
76 auto clear () -> void { length = 0; }
77
78 void copyFrom (const Set &other, size_t ixFrom, size_t ixTo, size_t count) {
79     if (this == &other) {
80         memmove(
81             &content[ixTo],
82             &content[ixFrom],
83             count * sizeof(content[0])
84         );
85     } else {
86         memcpy(
87             &content[ixTo],
88             &other.content[ixFrom],
89             count * sizeof(content[0])
90         );
91     }
92 }
93
94 }
95
96 auto operator[] (size_t index) -> T & {
97     boundsCheck_(index);
98     return content[index];
99 }
100 auto operator[] (size_t index) const -> const T & {
101     boundsCheck_(index);
102     return content[index];
103 }
104
105 auto pop () -> T {
106     if (length == 0) throw Underflow("Set::pop: underflow");
107     return content[--length];
108 }
109
110 auto shift () -> T {
111     if (length == 0) throw Underflow("Set::pop: underflow");
112     T result = content[0];
113     removeAt(0);
114     return result;
115 }
116
117
118 template <typename Functor>
119 auto forEach (const Functor &callback) -> void {
120     for (int i = 0; i < length; ++i) callback(content[i]);
121 }
122 };
123 };
124
125 } // namespace ticket::file
126
127 #endif // TICKET_LIB_FILE_SET_H_

```

## 7.18 lib/file/varchar.h File Reference

```

#include <cstring>
#include <iostream>
#include "exception.h"

```

### Classes

- struct [ticket::file::Varchar< maxLength >](#)

*A wrapper for const char\* with utility functions and type conversions.*

### Namespaces

- namespace [ticket](#)
- namespace [ticket::file](#)  
*File utilities.*

## 7.19 varchar.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

1 #ifndef TICKET_LIB_FILE_VARCHAR_H_
2 #define TICKET_LIB_FILE_VARCHAR_H_
3
4 #include <cstring>
5 #include <iostream>
6
7 #include "exception.h"
8
9 namespace ticket::file {
10
11 template <int maxLength>
12 struct Varchar {
13     public:
14         static constexpr int kMaxLength = maxLength;
15         Varchar () { content[0] = '\0'; }
16         Varchar (const std::string &s) {
17             if (s.length() > maxLength) {
18                 throw Overflow("Varchar length overflow");
19             }
20             strncpy(content, s.c_str(), maxLength + 1);
21         }
22         Varchar (const char *cstr) : Varchar(std::string(cstr)) {
23             if (strlen(cstr) > maxLength) {
24                 throw Overflow("Varchar length overflow");
25             }
26             strncpy(content, cstr, maxLength + 1);
27         }
28
29         template<int A>
30         Varchar (const Varchar<A> &that) { *this = that; }
31         operator std::string () const {
32             return std::string(content);
33         }
34         [[nodiscard]] auto str () const -> std::string {
35             return std::string(*this);
36         }
37
38         auto length () const -> int {
39             return strlen(content);
40         }
41
42         template <int A>
43         auto operator= (const Varchar<A> &that) -> Varchar & {
44             if (that.length() > maxLength) {
45                 throw Overflow("Varchar length overflow");
46             }
47             strcpy(content, that.content);
48             hash_ = that.hash_;
49             return *this;
50         }
51
52         template <int A>
53         auto operator< (const Varchar<A> &that) const -> bool {
54             return hash() < that.hash();
55         }
56
57         template <int A>
58         auto operator== (const Varchar<A> &that) const -> bool {
59             return hash() == that.hash();
60         }
61
62         template <int A>
63         auto operator!= (const Varchar<A> &that) const -> bool {
64             return hash() != that.hash();
65         }
66
67         auto hash () const -> size_t {
68             if (hash_ != 0) return hash_;
69             return hash_ = std::hash<std::string_view>() (content);
70         }
71
72     private:
73         template <int A>
74         friend class Varchar;
75         char content[maxLength + 1];
76         mutable size_t hash_ = 0;
77 };
78
79 } // namespace ticket::file
80
81 #endif // TICKET_LIB_FILE_VARCHAR_H_

```

## 7.20 lib/hashtable.h File Reference

```
#include <functional>
#include <cstdint>
#include "exception.h"
#include "utility.h"
#include "internal/rehash.inc"
```

### Classes

- class `ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >`  
An unordered hash-based map.
- class `ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::iterator`
- class `ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::const_iterator`

### Namespaces

- namespace `ticket`

## 7.21 hashtable.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
1 #ifndef TICKET_LIB_HASHTABLE_H_
2 #define TICKET_LIB_HASHTABLE_H_
3
4 // only for std::equal_to<T> and std::hash<T>
5 #include <functional>
6 #include <cstdint>
7
8 #include "exception.h"
9 #include "utility.h"
10
11 #ifdef DEBUG
12 #include <iostream>
13 #endif
14
15 namespace ticket {
16
17 #include "internal/rehash.inc"
18
19 template <
20     typename Key,
21     typename Value,
22     typename Hash = std::hash<Key>,
23     typename Equal = std::equal_to<Key>
24 > class HashMap {
25 private:
26     struct ListNode;
27     struct Node;
28 public:
29     using value_type = Pair<const Key, Value>;
30
31     class const_iterator;
32     class iterator {
33     public:
34         using difference_type = std::ptrdiff_t;
35         using value_type = HashMap::value_type;
36         using pointer = value_type *;
37         using reference = value_type &;
38         using iterator_category = std::output_iterator_tag;
39
40         iterator () = default;
41         iterator (ListNode *node, HashMap *home) : node_(node), home_(home) {}
42         auto operator++ (int) -> iterator {
43             if (node_ == &home_->pivot_) throw Exception("invalid state");
44             auto node = node_;
45             node_ = node->next_;
46         }
47     };
48 };
```

```

57     return { node, home_ };
58 }
59 auto operator++ () -> iterator & {
60     if (node_ == &home_>pivot_.next_) throw Exception("invalid state");
61     node_ = node_>next_;
62     return *this;
63 }
64 auto operator-- (int) -> iterator {
65     if (node_ == home_>pivot_.next_) throw Exception("invalid state");
66     auto node = node_;
67     node_ = node_>prev_;
68     return { node, home_ };
69 }
70 auto operator-- () -> iterator & {
71     if (node_ == home_>pivot_.next_) throw Exception("invalid state");
72     node_ = node_>prev_;
73     return *this;
74 }
75 auto operator* () const -> reference {
76     return node_>self->value;
77 }
78 auto operator== (const iterator &rhs) const -> bool {
79     return node_ == rhs.node_;
80 }
81 auto operator== (const const_iterator &rhs) const -> bool {
82     return node_ == rhs.node_;
83 }
84 auto operator!= (const iterator &rhs) const -> bool {
85     return !(*this == rhs);
86 }
87 auto operator!= (const const_iterator &rhs) const -> bool {
88     return !(*this == rhs);
89 }
90 auto operator-> () const noexcept -> pointer {
91     return &*this;
92 }
93 private:
94     ListNode *node_;
95     HashMap *home_;
96     friend class const_iterator;
97     friend class HashMap;
98 };
99
100 class const_iterator {
101 public:
102     using difference_type = std::ptrdiff_t;
103     using value_type = const HashMap::value_type;
104     using pointer = value_type *;
105     using reference = value_type &;
106     using iterator_category = std::output_iterator_tag;
107
108     const_iterator () = default;
109     const_iterator (const ListNode *node, const HashMap *home) : node_(node), home_(home) {}
110     const_iterator (const iterator &other) : node_(other.node_), home_(other.home_) {}
111     auto operator++ (int) -> const_iterator {
112         if (node_ == &home_>pivot_) throw Exception("invalid state");
113         auto node = node_;
114         node_ = node_>next_;
115         return { node, home_ };
116     }
117     auto operator++ () -> const_iterator & {
118         if (node_ == &home_>pivot_) throw Exception("invalid state");
119         node_ = node_>next_;
120         return *this;
121     }
122     auto operator-- (int) -> const_iterator {
123         if (node_ == home_>pivot_.next_) throw Exception("invalid state");
124         auto node = node_;
125         node_ = node_>prev_;
126         return { node, home_ };
127     }
128     auto operator-- () -> const_iterator & {
129         if (node_ == home_>pivot_.next_) throw Exception("invalid state");
130         node_ = node_>prev_;
131         return *this;
132     }
133     auto operator* () const -> reference {
134         return node_>self->value;
135     }
136     auto operator== (const iterator &rhs) const -> bool {
137         return node_ == rhs.node_;
138     }
139     auto operator== (const const_iterator &rhs) const -> bool {
140         return node_ == rhs.node_;
141     }
142     auto operator!= (const iterator &rhs) const -> bool {
143         return !(*this == rhs);

```

```

144     }
145     auto operator!= (const const_iterator &rhs) const -> bool {
146         return !(*this == rhs);
147     }
148     auto operator-> () const noexcept -> pointer {
149         return &**this;
150     }
151     private:
152     const ListNode *node_;
153     const HashMap *home_;
154     friend class iterator;
155     friend class HashMap;
156 };
157
158 HashMap () = default;
159 HashMap (const HashMap &other) { *this = other; }
160 auto operator= (const HashMap &other) -> HashMap & {
161     if (this == &other) return *this;
162     clear();
163     capacity_ = other.capacity_;
164     size_ = other.size_;
165     store_ = new ListNode[internal::pow2[capacity_]];
166     const ListNode *node = &other.pivot_;
167     for (int i = 0; i < size_; ++i) {
168         node = node->next_;
169         Node *newNode = new Node(*(node->self));
170         int ix = newNode->hash & internal::mask[capacity_];
171         newNode->hashList.insertBefore(&store_[ix]);
172         newNode->iteratorList.insertBefore(&pivot_);
173     }
174     return *this;
175 }
176 ~HashMap () {
177     destroy_();
178 }
179
185 auto at (const Key &key) -> Value & {
186     auto it = find(key);
187     if (it == end()) throw OutOfBounds();
188     return it->second;
189 }
190 auto at (const Key &key) const -> const Value & {
191     return const_cast<HashMap *>(this)->at(key);
192 }
193
199 auto operator[] (const Key &key) -> Value & {
200     return insert({ key, Value() }).first->second;
201 }
202
204 auto operator[] (const Key &key) const -> const Value & { return at(key); }
205
207 auto begin () -> iterator { return { pivot_.next_, this }; }
208 auto cbegin () const -> const_iterator { return { pivot_.next_, this }; }
209
211 auto end () -> iterator { return { &pivot_, this }; }
212 auto cend () const -> const_iterator { return { &pivot_, this }; }
213
215 auto empty () const -> bool {
216     return size_ == 0;
217 }
219 auto size () const -> size_t {
220     return size_;
221 }
222
224 auto clear () -> void {
225     destroy_();
226 }
227
234 auto insert (const value_type &value) -> Pair<iterator, bool> {
235     auto &[ k, _ ] = value;
236     auto hash = hash_(k);
237     if (capacity_ > 0) {
238         int ix = hash & internal::mask[capacity_];
239         if (store_[ix].next() != nullptr) {
240             Node *node = store_[ix].next()->find(k);
241             if (node != nullptr) return { { &node->iteratorList, this }, false };
242         }
243     }
244     growIfNeeded_();
245     int ix = hash & internal::mask[capacity_];
246     Node *node = new Node(value, hash);
247     node->hashList.insertBefore(&store_[ix]);
248     node->iteratorList.insertBefore(&pivot_);
249     ++size_;
250     return { { &node->iteratorList, this }, true };
251 }
252

```

```

257 auto erase (iterator pos) -> void {
258     if (pos == end() || pos.home_ != this) throw Exception("invalid state");
259     pos.node_ -> self -> hashList.remove();
260     pos.node_ -> self -> iteratorList.remove();
261     delete pos.node_ -> self;
262     pos.node_ = &pivot_;
263     --size_;
264 }
265
266 auto count (const Key &key) const -> size_t {
267     return find(key) == cend() ? 0 : 1;
268 }
269
270 auto contains (const Key &key) const -> bool {
271     return find(key) == cend() ? false : true;
272 }
273
274 auto find (const Key &key) -> iterator {
275     if (empty()) return end();
276     auto ix = hash_(key) & internal::mask[capacity_];
277     if (store_[ix].next() == nullptr) return end();
278     Node *node = store_[ix].next() -> find(key);
279     if (node == nullptr) return end();
280     return { &node -> iteratorList, this };
281 }
282
283 auto find (const Key &key) const -> const_iterator {
284     return const_cast<HashMap *>(this) -> find(key);
285 }
286
287 private:
288 struct ListNode {
289     ListNode *prev_ = this;
290     ListNode *next_ = this;
291     auto next () -> Node * { return next_ -> self; }
292     auto prev () -> Node * { return prev_ -> self; }
293     Node *self = nullptr;
294     ListNode () = default;
295     ListNode (Node *node) : self(node) {}
296
297     auto insertBefore (ListNode *pivot) -> void {
298         prev_ = pivot -> prev_;
299         next_ = pivot;
300         pivot -> prev_ = prev_ -> next_ = this;
301     }
302
303     auto remove () -> void {
304         prev_ -> next_ = next_;
305         next_ -> prev_ = prev_;
306     }
307
308     auto init () -> void {
309         prev_ = next_ = this;
310     }
311 };
312
313 struct Node {
314     value_type value;
315     unsigned hash;
316     ListNode iteratorList = this, hashList = this;
317     Node () = default;
318     Node (const Node &node) : value(node.value), hash(node.hash) {}
319     Node (const value_type &value, unsigned hash) : value(value), hash(hash) {}
320     auto find (const Key &key) -> Node * {
321         if (Equal()(key, value.first)) return this;
322         if (hashList.next() == nullptr) return nullptr;
323         return hashList.next() -> find(key);
324     }
325 };
326
327 ListNode pivot_;
328 ListNode *store_ = nullptr;
329 int size_ = 0;
330 int capacity_ = 0;
331 constexpr static int kThreshold_ = 2;
332 Hash hash0_;
333 auto hash_ (const Key &key) const -> unsigned {
334     return internal::rehash(hash0_(key));
335 }
336
337 auto growIfNeeded_ () -> void {
338     auto capacityNeeded = static_cast<unsigned long long>((size_ + 1) * kThreshold_);
339     if (capacityNeeded > internal::pow2[capacity_]) grow_();
340 }
341
342 auto grow_ () -> void {
343     if (capacity_ == 0) {
344         capacity_ = 2;
345         store_ = new ListNode[4];
346         return;
347     }
348     int newCapacity = capacity_ + 1;
349     auto prospective = new ListNode[internal::pow2[newCapacity]];
350     auto node = &pivot_;

```



```

357     for (int i = 0; i < size_; ++i) {
358         node = node->next_;
359         int ix = node->self->hash & internal::mask[newCapacity];
360         node->self->hashList.insertBefore(&prospective[ix]);
361     }
362     capacity_ = newCapacity;
363     delete[] store_;
364     store_ = prospective;
365 }
366
367 auto destroy_ () -> void {
368     ListNode *node = pivot_.next_;
369     for (int i = 0; i < size_; ++i) {
370         ListNode *next = node->next_;
371         delete node->self;
372         node = next;
373     }
374     capacity_ = 0;
375     size_ = 0;
376     delete[] store_;
377     store_ = nullptr;
378     pivot_.init();
379 }
380 };
381
382 } // namespace ticket
383
384 #endif // TICKET_LIB_HASHMAP_H_

```

## 7.22 lib/map.h File Reference

```

#include <cstdint>
#include "internal/tree.h"
#include "utility.h"
#include "exception.h"
#include "internal/map-value-compare.inc"

```

### Classes

- class `ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >`  
A sorted key-value map backed by a red-black tree.

### Namespaces

- namespace `ticket`

## 7.23 map.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

1 #ifndef TICKET_LIB_MAP_H_
2 #define TICKET_LIB_MAP_H_
3
4 #include <cstdint>
5
6 #include "internal/tree.h"
7 #include "utility.h"
8 #include "exception.h"
9
10 #ifdef DEBUG
11 #include <iostream>
12 #endif
13
14 namespace ticket {
15
16 #include "internal/map-value-compare.inc"

```

```

17
19 template <typename KeyType, typename ValueType, typename Compare = internal::LessOp>
20 class Map {
21 public:
22     using value_type = Pair<const KeyType, ValueType>;
23 private:
24     using TreeType = typename internal::RbTree<value_type, internal::MapValueCompare<KeyType, ValueType,
25         Compare>;
26 public:
27     using iterator = typename TreeType::iterator;
28     using const_iterator = typename TreeType::const_iterator;
29
30     Map () = default;
31
32     auto at (const KeyType &key) -> ValueType & {
33         auto it = tree_.find(key);
34         if (it == tree_.end()) throw OutOfBounds();
35         return it->second;
36     }
37
38     auto at (const KeyType &key) const -> const ValueType & {
39         auto it = tree_.find(key);
40         if (it == tree_.end()) throw OutOfBounds();
41         return it->second;
42     }
43
44     auto operator[] (const KeyType &key) -> ValueType & {
45         // we need to use the default constructor here. Too bad we have no choice.
46         auto p = tree_.insert({ key, ValueType() });
47         return p.first->second;
48     }
49
50     auto operator[] (const KeyType &key) const -> const ValueType & {
51         return at(key);
52     }
53
54     auto begin () -> iterator {
55         return tree_.begin();
56     }
57
58     auto cbegin () const -> const_iterator {
59         return tree_.cbegin();
60     }
61
62     auto end () -> iterator {
63         return tree_.end();
64     }
65
66     auto cend () const -> const_iterator {
67         return tree_.cend();
68     }
69
70     auto empty () const -> bool {
71         return tree_.empty();
72     }
73
74     auto size () const -> size_t {
75         return tree_.size();
76     }
77
78     auto clear () -> void {
79         tree_.clear();
80     }
81
82     auto insert (const value_type &value) -> Pair<iterator, bool> {
83         return tree_.insert(value);
84     }
85
86     auto erase (iterator pos) -> void {
87         return tree_.erase(pos);
88     }
89
90     auto count (const KeyType &key) const -> size_t {
91         auto it = tree_.find(key);
92         return it == tree_.end() ? 0 : 1;
93     }
94
95     auto find (const KeyType &key) -> iterator {
96         return tree_.find(key);
97     }
98
99     auto find (const KeyType &key) const -> const_iterator {
100         return tree_.find(key);
101     }
102
103 #ifdef DEBUG
104     auto print () -> void {
105         std::cout << "s=" << size() << " ";
106         for (const auto &p : *this) {
107             std::cout << "(" << p.first.print() << ", " << p.second.print() << ") ";
108         }
109         std::cout << std::endl;
110     }
111 #endif
112
113 private:
114     TreeType tree_;
115 };
116
117 // namespace ticket
118
119 #endif // TICKET_LIB_MAP_H_

```

## 7.24 lib/optional.h File Reference

```
#include "utility.h"
#include "variant.h"
```

### Classes

- class `ticket::Optional< T >`  
A resemblance of `std::optional`.

### Namespaces

- namespace `ticket`

## 7.25 optional.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
1
2 #ifndef TICKET_LIB_OPTIONAL_H_
3 #define TICKET_LIB_OPTIONAL_H_
4
5 #include "utility.h"
6 #include "variant.h"
7
8 namespace ticket {
9
10 template <typename T>
11 class Optional : Variant<Unit, T> {
12 private:
13     using VarT = Variant<Unit, T>;
14 public:
15     Optional () = default;
16     Optional (Unit /* unused */) : VarT(unit) {}
17     template <
18         typename Init,
19         typename = std::enable_if_t<!std::is_same_v<Init, Unit>>
20     >
21     Optional (const Init &value) : VarT(T(value)) {}
22     auto operator= (Unit unit) -> Optional & {
23         VarT::operator=(unit);
24         return *this;
25     }
26     template <
27         typename Init,
28         typename = std::enable_if_t<!std::is_same_v<Init, Unit>>
29     >
30     auto operator= (const Init &value) -> Optional & {
31         VarT::operator=(T(value));
32         return *this;
33     }
34     operator bool () const {
35         return this->template is<T>();
36     }
37     auto operator* () -> T & {
38         return *this->template get<T>();
39     }
40     auto operator* () const -> const T & {
41         return *this->template get<T>();
42     }
43     auto operator-> () -> T * {
44         return this->template get<T>();
45     }
46     auto operator-> () const -> const T * {
47         return this->template get<T>();
48     }
49 };
50
51 } // namespace ticket
52
53 #endif // TICKET_LIB_OPTIONAL_H_
```

## 7.26 lib/result.h File Reference

```
#include "utility.h"
#include "variant.h"
```

### Classes

- class [ticket::Result< ResultType, ErrorType >](#)  
*Result<Res, Err> = Res | Err.*

### Namespaces

- namespace [ticket](#)

## 7.27 result.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
1 #ifndef TICKET_LIB_RESULT_H_
2 #define TICKET_LIB_RESULT_H_
3
4 #include "utility.h"
5 #include "variant.h"
6
7 namespace ticket {
8
9     template <typename ResultType, typename ErrorType>
10     class Result : public Variant<ResultType, ErrorType> {
11     public:
12         Result () = delete;
13         template <
14             typename T,
15             typename = std::enable_if_t<
16                 std::is_constructible_v<ResultType, const T &> &&
17                 !std::is_constructible_v<ErrorType, const T &>
18             >
19         >
20         Result (const T &value) : Variant<ResultType, ErrorType>(ResultType(value)) {}
21     template <
22         typename T,
23         typename = std::enable_if_t<
24             !std::is_constructible_v<ResultType, const T &> ||
25             std::is_same_v<ErrorType, T>
26         >,
27         typename = std::enable_if_t<std::is_constructible_v<ErrorType, const T &>
28     >
29     Result (const T &value) : Variant<ResultType, ErrorType>(ErrorType(value)) {}
30     auto result () -> ResultType & {
31         return *this->template get<ResultType>();
32     }
33     auto result () const -> const ResultType & {
34         return *this->template get<ResultType>();
35     }
36     auto error () -> ErrorType * {
37         return this->template get<ErrorType>();
38     }
39     auto error () const -> const ErrorType * {
40         return this->template get<ErrorType>();
41     }
42     auto success () const -> bool {
43         return this->index() == 0;
44     }
45 };
46
47 } // namespace ticket
48
49 #endif // TICKET_LIB_RESULT_H_
```

## 7.28 lib/utility.cpp File Reference

```
#include "utility.h"
```

### Namespaces

- namespace [ticket](#)

### Functions

- auto [ticket::split](#) (std::string &str, char sep) -> Vector< std::string\_view >  
*splits the string with sep into several substrings.*
- auto [ticket::copyStrings](#) (const Vector< std::string\_view > &vec) -> Vector< std::string >  
*copies the strings in vec into an array of real strings.*

## 7.29 lib/utility.h File Reference

```
#include <iostream>  
#include "vector.h"  
#include "internal/cmp.inc"
```

### Classes

- struct [ticket::Unit](#)  
*An empty class, used at various places.*
- class [ticket::Pair< T1, T2 >](#)  
*A pair of objects.*
- class [ticket::Triple< T1, T2, T3 >](#)  
*A triplet of objects.*
- class [ticket::Cmp< Lt >](#)  
*Comparison utilities.*

### Namespaces

- namespace [ticket](#)

### Macros

- `#define TICKET\_ASSERT(x)`

### Typedefs

- `template<typename Lt = internal::LessOp>  
using ticket::Less = Cmp< Lt >`
- `template<typename Lt = internal::LessOp>  
using ticket::Greater = Cmp< internal::GreaterOp< Lt > >`

## Functions

- auto `ticket::split` (std::string &str, char sep) -> Vector< std::string\_view >  
*splits the string with sep into several substrings.*
- auto `ticket::copyStrings` (const Vector< std::string\_view > &vec) -> Vector< std::string >  
*copies the strings in vec into an array of real strings.*
- template<typename T>  
auto `ticket::declval` () -> T  
*declare value, used in type annotations.*
- template<typename T>  
auto `ticket::move` (T &val) -> T &&  
*forcefully make an rvalue.*
- auto `ticket::isVisibleChar` (char ch) -> bool

## Variables

- constexpr Unit `ticket::unit`

### 7.29.1 Macro Definition Documentation

**7.29.1.1 TICKET\_ASSERT** #define TICKET\_ASSERT(  
x )

## 7.30 utility.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
1 // This file defines several common utilities.
2 #ifndef TICKET_LIB_UTILITY_H_
3 #define TICKET_LIB_UTILITY_H_
4
5 #include <iostream>
6
7 #include "vector.h"
8
9 #ifdef TICKET_DEBUG
10 #include <cassert>
11 #define TICKET_ASSERT(x) assert(x)
12 #else
13 #define TICKET_ASSERT(x)
14 #endif // TICKET_DEBUG
15
16 namespace ticket {
17
18     auto split (std::string &str, char sep)
19         -> Vector<std::string_view>;
20
21     auto copyStrings (const Vector<std::string_view> &vec)
22         -> Vector<std::string>;
23
24     struct Unit {
25         constexpr Unit () = default;
26         template <typename T>
27         constexpr Unit (const T & /* unused */) {}
28         auto operator< (const Unit & /* unused */) -> bool {
29             return false;
30         }
31     };
32     inline constexpr Unit unit;
33
34     template <typename T>
35     auto declval () -> T;
```

```

50
52 template <typename T>
53 auto move (T &val) -> T && {
54     return reinterpret_cast<T &&>(val);
55 }
56
58 template <typename T1, typename T2>
59 class Pair {
60 public:
61     T1 first;
62     T2 second;
63     constexpr Pair () : first(), second() {}
64     Pair (const Pair &other) = default;
65     Pair (Pair &&other) noexcept = default;
66     Pair (const T1 &x, const T2 &y) : first(x), second(y) {}
67     template <class U1, class U2>
68     Pair (U1 &&x, U2 &&y) : first(x), second(y) {}
69     template <class U1, class U2>
70     Pair (const Pair<U1, U2> &other) : first(other.first), second(other.second) {}
71     template <class U1, class U2>
72     Pair (Pair<U1, U2> &&other) : first(other.first), second(other.second) {}
73 };
75 template <typename T1, typename T2, typename T3>
76 class Triple {
77 public:
78     T1 first;
79     T2 second;
80     T3 third;
81     constexpr Triple () : first(), second(), third() {}
82     Triple (const Triple &other) = default;
83     Triple (Triple &&other) noexcept = default;
84     Triple (const T1 &x, const T2 &y, const T3 &z) : first(x), second(y), third(z) {}
85 };
86
88 template <typename Lt>
89 class Cmp {
90 public:
91     template <typename T, typename U>
92     auto equals (const T &lhs, const U &rhs) -> bool {
93         return !lt_(lhs, rhs) && !lt_(rhs, lhs);
94     }
95     template <typename T, typename U>
96     auto ne (const T &lhs, const U &rhs) -> bool {
97         return !equals(lhs, rhs);
98     }
99     template <typename T, typename U>
100     auto lt (const T &lhs, const U &rhs) -> bool {
101         return lt_(lhs, rhs);
102     }
103     template <typename T, typename U>
104     auto gt (const T &lhs, const U &rhs) -> bool {
105         return lt_(rhs, lhs);
106     }
107     template <typename T, typename U>
108     auto leq (const T &lhs, const U &rhs) -> bool {
109         return !gt(lhs, rhs);
110     }
111     template <typename T, typename U>
112     auto geq (const T &lhs, const U &rhs) -> bool {
113         return !lt(lhs, rhs);
114     }
115 private:
116     Lt lt_;
117 };
118
119 #include "internal/cmp.inc"
120
121 template <typename Lt = internal::LessOp>
122 using Less = Cmp<Lt>;
123 template <typename Lt = internal::LessOp>
124 using Greater = Cmp<internal::GreaterOp<Lt>>;
125
126 inline auto isVisibleChar (char ch) -> bool {
127     return ch >= '\x21' && ch <= '\x7E';
128 }
129
130 } // namespace ticket
131
132 #endif // TICKET_LIB_UTILITY_H_

```

## 7.31 lib/variant.h File Reference

```

#include "internal/variant-impl.h"
#include "utility.h"

```

## Classes

- class `ticket::Variant< Ts >`  
A tagged union, aka sum type.

## Namespaces

- namespace `ticket`

## 7.32 variant.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

1 #ifndef TICKET_LIB_VARIANT_H_
2 #define TICKET_LIB_VARIANT_H_
3
4 #include "internal/variant-impl.h"
5 #include "utility.h"
6
7 namespace ticket {
8
9 template <typename ...Ts>
10 class Variant {
11 private:
12     using Traits = internal::VariantTraits<Ts...>;
13     using First = typename Traits::template NthType<0>;
14     using Second = typename Traits::template NthType<1>;
15     static constexpr size_t length = sizeof...(Ts);
16     static_assert(length >= 2);
17     static_assert(!Traits::hasDuplicates());
18 public:
19     Variant () : ix_(0), store_(internal::ctorIndex<0>) {}
20     template <typename T, int ix = Traits::template indexOf<T>()>
21     Variant (const T &value) :
22         ix_(ix),
23         store_(internal::ctorIndex<ix>, value) {
24             static_assert(Traits::template includes<T>());
25         }
26     Variant (const Variant &other) {
27         *this = other;
28     }
29     Variant (Variant &&other) noexcept { *this = move(other); }
30     // this class may be extended, so let it be virtual.
31     virtual ~Variant () {
32         destroy_();
33     }
34     auto operator= (const Variant &other) -> Variant & {
35         if (this == &other) return *this;
36         destroy_();
37         ix_ = other.ix_;
38         if constexpr (length == 2) {
39             if (ix_ == 0) new(&get_<First>()) First(other.get_<First>());
40             else new(&get_<Second>()) Second(other.get_<Second>());
41         } else {
42             other.visit([this] (auto &value) {
43                 using T = std::remove_cvref_t<decltype(value)>;
44                 new(&get_<T>()) T(value);
45             });
46         }
47         return *this;
48     }
49     auto operator= (Variant &&other) noexcept -> Variant & {
50         if (this == &other) return *this;
51         destroy_();
52         ix_ = other.ix_;
53         if constexpr (length == 2) {
54             if (ix_ == 0) new(&get_<First>()) First(move(other.get_<First>()));
55             else new(&get_<Second>()) Second(move(other.get_<Second>()));
56         } else {
57             other.visit([this] (auto &value) {
58                 using T = decltype(value);
59                 new(&get_<T>()) T(move(value));
60             });
61         }
62     }
63 };

```



```

73     }
74     return *this;
75 }
76
77 template <typename T, int ix = Traits::template indexOf<T>()>
78 auto operator= (const T &value) -> Variant & {
79     static_assert(Traits::template includes<T>());
80     destroy_();
81     ix_ = ix;
82     new(&get_<T>()) T(value);
83     return *this;
84 }
85
86
87 template <typename T>
88 auto is () const -> bool {
89     static_assert(Traits::template includes<T>());
90     return ix_ == Traits::template indexOf<T>();
91 }
92
93 auto index () const -> int {
94     return ix_;
95 }
96
97
98 template <typename T>
99 auto get () -> T * {
100     if (is<T>()) return &get_<T>();
101     return nullptr;
102 }
103
104 template <typename T>
105 auto get () const -> const T * {
106     if (is<T>()) return &get_<T>();
107     return nullptr;
108 }
109
110 template <int ix>
111 auto get () -> typename Traits::template NthType<ix> * {
112     if (ix_ != ix) return nullptr;
113     return &get_<typename Traits::template NthType<ix>>();
114 }
115
116 template <int ix>
117 auto get () const -> const typename Traits::template NthType<ix> * {
118     if (ix_ != ix) return nullptr;
119     return &get_<typename Traits::template NthType<ix>>();
120 }
121
122
123 template <typename Visitor>
124 auto visit (const Visitor &f) const -> void {
125     using Vt = typename Traits::template Vtable<Visitor>;
126     // sorry about the C-style cast here... it casts away const.
127     Vt::visit(ix_, f, (void *) &store_);
128 }
129
130 private:
131     int ix_ = -1;
132     typename Traits::Impl store_{internal::ctorValueless};
133
134     template <typename T = void>
135     auto get_ () -> T & {
136         return *reinterpret_cast<T *>(&store_);
137     }
138     template <typename T = void>
139     auto get_ () const -> const T & {
140         return *reinterpret_cast<const T *>(&store_);
141     }
142
143     auto destroy_ () -> void {
144         if (ix_ == -1) return;
145         if constexpr (length == 2) {
146             if (ix_ == 0) get_<First>().~First();
147             else get_<Second>().~Second();
148         } else {
149             visit([] (auto &value) {
150                 using T = std::remove_reference_t<decltype(value)>;
151                 value.~T();
152             });
153         }
154         ix_ = -1;
155     }
156 };
157
158 } // namespace ticket
159 #endif // TICKET_LIB_VARIANT_H_

```

### 7.33 lib/vector.h File Reference

```
#include <climits>
#include <cstdint>
#include <iterator>
#include "exception.h"
```

#### Classes

- class `ticket::Vector< T >`  
A data container like `std::vector`.
- class `ticket::Vector< T >::iterator`
- class `ticket::Vector< T >::const_iterator`

#### Namespaces

- namespace `ticket`

### 7.34 vector.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
1 #ifndef TICKET_LIB_VECTOR_H_
2 #define TICKET_LIB_VECTOR_H_
3
4 #include <climits>
5 #include <cstdint>
6 #include <iterator>
7
8 #include "exception.h"
9
10 namespace ticket {
11
12 template<typename T>
13 class Vector {
14 public:
15     class const_iterator;
16     class iterator {
17     public:
18         using difference_type = std::ptrdiff_t;
19         using value_type = T;
20         using pointer = T *;
21         using reference = T &;
22         using iterator_category = std::output_iterator_tag;
23
24     private:
25         Vector *home_;
26         pointer ptr_;
27         iterator (Vector *home, pointer ptr) : home_(home), ptr_(ptr) {}
28     public:
29         auto operator+ (const int &n) const -> iterator {
30             return iterator(home_, ptr_ + n);
31         }
32         auto operator- (const int &n) const -> iterator {
33             return iterator(home_, ptr_ - n);
34         }
35         // return the distance between two iterators,
36         // if these two iterators point to different vectors, throw invalid_iterator.
37         auto operator- (const iterator &rhs) const -> int {
38             if (home_ != rhs.home_) throw Exception("invalid operation");
39             return ptr_ - rhs.ptr_;
40         }
41         auto operator+= (const int &n) -> iterator & {
42             ptr_ += n;
43             return *this;
44         }
45         auto operator-= (const int &n) -> iterator & { return (*this += -n); }
46         auto operator++ (int) const -> iterator { return operator+(1); }
47         auto operator++ () -> iterator & { return (*this += 1); }
```

```

53     auto operator-- (int) const -> iterator { return operator+(-1); }
54     auto operator-- () -> iterator & { return (*this -= 1); }
55     auto operator* () const -> T & { return *ptr_; }
59     auto operator== (const iterator &rhs) const -> bool { return ptr_ == rhs.ptr_; }
60     auto operator== (const const_iterator &rhs) const -> bool { return ptr_ == rhs.ptr_; }
64     auto operator!= (const iterator &rhs) const -> bool { return !(*this == rhs); }
65     auto operator!= (const const_iterator &rhs) const -> bool { return !(*this == rhs); }
66     auto operator< (const iterator &rhs) const -> bool {
67         return **this < *rhs;
68     }
69     auto operator< (const const_iterator &rhs) const -> bool {
70         return **this < *rhs;
71     }
72     friend class const_iterator;
73     friend class Vector;
74 };
75 class const_iterator {
76 public:
77     using difference_type = std::ptrdiff_t;
78     using value_type = T;
79     using pointer = T *;
80     using reference = T &;
81     using iterator_category = std::output_iterator_tag;
82 private:
83     const Vector *home_;
84     const T *ptr_;
85     const_iterator (const Vector *home, pointer ptr) : home_(home), ptr_(ptr) {}
86 public:
87     auto operator+ (const int &n) const -> const_iterator {
88         return const_iterator(home_, ptr_ + n);
89     }
90     auto operator- (const int &n) const -> const_iterator {
91         return const_iterator(home_, ptr_ - n);
92     }
93     auto operator- (const const_iterator &rhs) const -> int {
94         if (home_ != rhs.home_) throw Exception("invalid operation");
95         return ptr_ - rhs.ptr_;
96     }
97     auto operator+= (const int &n) -> const_iterator & {
98         ptr_ += n;
99         return *this;
100     }
101     auto operator-= (const int &n) -> const_iterator & { return (*this += -n); }
102     auto operator++ (int) const -> const_iterator { return operator+(1); }
103     auto operator++ () -> const_iterator & { return (*this += 1); }
104     auto operator-- (int) const -> const_iterator { return operator+(-1); }
105     auto operator-- () -> const_iterator & { return (*this -= 1); }
106     auto operator* () const -> const T & { return *ptr_; }
107     auto operator== (const iterator &rhs) const -> bool { return ptr_ == rhs.ptr_; }
108     auto operator== (const const_iterator &rhs) const -> bool { return ptr_ == rhs.ptr_; }
109     auto operator!= (const iterator &rhs) const -> bool { return !(*this == rhs); }
110     auto operator!= (const const_iterator &rhs) const -> bool { return !(*this == rhs); }
111     auto operator< (const iterator &rhs) const -> bool {
112         return **this < *rhs;
113     }
114     auto operator< (const const_iterator &rhs) const -> bool {
115         return **this < *rhs;
116     }
117     friend class iterator;
118     friend class Vector;
119 };
120 Vector () = default;
121 Vector (const Vector &other) { *this = other; }
122 Vector (Vector &&other) noexcept { *this = move(other); }
123 ~Vector () {
124     destroyContents_();
125     delete[] reinterpret_cast<char *>(storage_);
126 }
127 auto operator= (const Vector &other) -> Vector & {
128     if (this == &other) return *this;
129     clear();
130     grow_(other.capacity_);
131     size_ = other.size_;
132     copyContents_(storage_, other.storage_, size_);
133     return *this;
134 }
135 auto operator= (Vector &&other) noexcept -> Vector & {
136     if (this == &other) return *this;
137     clear();
138     storage_ = other.storage_;
139     size_ = other.size_;
140     capacity_ = other.capacity_;
141     other.size_ = other.capacity_ = 0;
142     other.storage_ = nullptr;
143     return *this;
144 }
145 }

```

```

146
151 auto at (const size_t &pos) -> T & {
152     checkPosition_(pos);
153     return storage_[pos];
154 }
155 auto at (const size_t &pos) const -> const T & {
156     return const_cast<Vector *>(this)->at(pos);
157 }
164 auto operator[] (const size_t &pos) -> T & { return at(pos); }
165 auto operator[] (const size_t &pos) const -> const T & { return at(pos); }
170 auto front () const -> const T & {
171     checkNonEmpty_();
172     return at(0);
173 }
178 auto back () const -> const T & {
179     checkNonEmpty_();
180     return at(size_ - 1);
181 }
185 auto begin () -> iterator {
186     return iterator(this, storage_);
187 }
188 auto begin () const -> const_iterator { return cbegin(); }
189 auto cbegin () const -> const_iterator {
190     return const_iterator(this, storage_);
191 }
195 auto end () -> iterator {
196     return iterator(this, storage_ + size_);
197 }
198 auto end () const -> const_iterator { return cend(); }
199 auto cend () const -> const_iterator {
200     return const_iterator(this, storage_ + size_);
201 }
205 auto empty () const -> bool {
206     return size_ == 0;
207 }
211 auto size () const -> size_t {
212     return size_;
213 }
217 auto clear () -> void {
218     destroyContents_();
219     delete[] reinterpret_cast<char *>(storage_);
220     storage_ = nullptr;
221     capacity_ = 0;
222     size_ = 0;
223 }
228 auto insert (iterator pos, const T &value) -> iterator { return insert(pos.ptr_ - storage_, value); }
235 auto insert (const size_t &ix, const T &value) -> iterator {
236     if (ix > size_) throw OutOfBounds();
237     if (size_ == capacity_) grow_();
238     for (size_t i = size_; i > ix; --i) {
239         storage_[i] = move_(storage_[i - 1]);
240     }
241     storage_[ix] = value;
242     ++size_;
243     return iterator(this, storage_ + ix);
244 }
250 auto erase (iterator pos) -> iterator { return erase(pos.ptr_ - storage_); }
256 auto erase (const size_t &ix) -> iterator {
257     checkPosition_(ix);
258     for (size_t i = ix; i + 1 < size_; ++i) {
259         storage_[i] = move_(storage_[i + 1]);
260     }
261     (storage_ + size_ - 1)->~T();
262     --size_;
263     return iterator(this, storage_ + ix);
264 }
268 auto push_back (const T &value) -> void {
269     if (size_ == capacity_) grow_();
270     new(storage_ + size_) T(value);
271     ++size_;
272 }
277 auto pop_back () -> void {
278     checkNonEmpty_();
279     (storage_ + size_ - 1)->~T();
280     --size_;
281 }
282
283 auto reserve (size_t capacity) -> void {
284     if (capacity_ < capacity) grow_(capacity);
285 }
286
287 private:
288     static constexpr size_t kSzDefault_ = 4;
289     static constexpr size_t kSzT_ = sizeof(T);
290     T *storage_ = nullptr;
291     size_t capacity_ = 0;
292     size_t size_ = 0;

```

```

293
294 static auto move_ (T &el) -> T && { return reinterpret_cast<T &&>(el); }
295 static auto copyContents_ (T *to, T *from, size_t n) -> void {
296     for (size_t i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
297         to[i] = from[i];
298     }
299 }
300 static auto moveContents_ (T *to, T *from, size_t n) -> void {
301     for (size_t i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
302         new(to + i) T(move_(from[i]));
303         from[i].~T();
304     }
305 }
306 static auto destroyContents_ (T *array, size_t n) -> void {
307     for (size_t i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
308         (array + i)->~T();
309     }
310 }
311 auto destroyContents_ () -> void { destroyContents_(storage_, size_); }
312 auto grow_ (size_t capNew) -> void {
313     T *storeNew = reinterpret_cast<T *>(new char[capNew * kSzT_]);
314     if (storage_ != nullptr) {
315         moveContents_(storeNew, storage_, size_);
316         delete[] reinterpret_cast<char *>(storage_);
317     }
318     storage_ = storeNew;
319     capacity_ = capNew;
320 }
321 auto grow_ () -> void {
322     grow_(storage_ == nullptr ? kSzDefault_ : 2 * capacity_);
323 }
324 auto checkPosition_ (size_t pos) const -> void {
325     // since this is size_t which is unsigned, we could not have pos < 0.
326     if (pos >= size_) throw OutOfBounds();
327 }
328 auto checkNonEmpty_ () const -> void {
329     if (size_ == 0) throw OutOfBounds();
330 }
331 };
332
333 } // namespace ticket
334
335 #endif // TICKET_LIB_VECTOR_H_

```

## 7.35 src/main.cpp File Reference

```

#include <iostream>
#include "parser.h"
#include "response.h"
#include "rollback.h"
#include "utility.h"

```

### Functions

- auto `main()` -> int

#### 7.35.1 Function Documentation

**7.35.1.1** `main()` auto main ( ) -> int

## 7.36 src/misc.cpp File Reference

```

#include "parser.h"

```

## Namespaces

- namespace [ticket](#)

## 7.37 src/node.cpp File Reference

```
#include <napi.h>
#include "parser.h"
#include "response.h"
#include "rollback.h"
```

## Functions

- `template<typename T>`  
  `auto execute(Napi::Env env, const T &cmd) -> Napi::Value`
- `auto handler(const Napi::CallbackInfo &info) -> Napi::Value`
- `auto init(Napi::Env env, Napi::Object exports) -> Napi::Object`

### 7.37.1 Function Documentation

**7.37.1.1 execute()** `template<typename T>`  
`auto execute (`  
    `Napi::Env env,`  
    `const T & cmd ) -> Napi::Value`

**7.37.1.2 handler()** `auto handler (`  
    `const Napi::CallbackInfo & info ) -> Napi::Value`

**7.37.1.3 init()** `auto init (`  
    `Napi::Env env,`  
    `Napi::Object exports ) -> Napi::Object`

## 7.38 src/order.cpp File Reference

```
#include "order.h"
#include "parser.h"
#include "rollback.h"
```

## Namespaces

- namespace [ticket](#)

## 7.39 src/order.h File Reference

```
#include "file/file.h"
#include "file/index.h"
#include "train.h"
#include "user.h"
#include "variant.h"
```

## Classes

- struct [ticket::OrderBase](#)
- struct [ticket::Order](#)
- struct [ticket::BuyTicketEnqueued](#)  
*Utility class to represent the result of a buy ticket request that a pending order has been created.*
- struct [ticket::BuyTicketSuccess](#)  
*Utility class to represent the result of a buy ticket request that the order has been processed.*

## Namespaces

- namespace [ticket](#)

## Typedefs

- using [ticket::BuyTicketResponse](#) = Variant< BuyTicketSuccess, BuyTicketEnqueued >

## 7.40 order.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
1 #ifndef TICKET_ORDER_H_
2 #define TICKET_ORDER_H_
3
4 #include "file/file.h"
5 #include "file/index.h"
6 #include "train.h"
7 #include "user.h"
8 #include "variant.h"
9
10 namespace ticket {
11
12 struct OrderBase {
13     using Id = int;
14     enum Status { kSuccess, kPending, kRefunded };
15
16     User::Id user;
17     Ride ride;
18     int ixFrom, ixTo;
19     int seats;
20     Status status;
21
22     auto getTrain () -> Train;
23     auto satisfiable () -> bool;
24
25     static constexpr const char *filename = "orders";
26 };
27
28 };
```

```
29 struct Order : public file::Managed<OrderBase> {
30     Order () = default;
31     Order (const file::Managed<OrderBase> &order)
32         : file::Managed<OrderBase>(order) {}
33     static file::Index<User::Id, Order> ixUserId;
34     static file::Index<Ride, Order> pendingOrders;
35 };
36
43 struct BuyTicketEnqueued {};
50 struct BuyTicketSuccess {
51     int price;
52 };
53 using BuyTicketResponse = Variant<
54     BuyTicketSuccess,
55     BuyTicketEnqueued
56 >;
57
58 } // namespace ticket
59
60 #endif // TICKET_ORDER_H_
```

## 7.41 src/parser.cpp File Reference

```
#include "parser.h"
#include "utility.h"
```

### Namespaces

- namespace `ticket`
- namespace `ticket::command`

*Classes and parsers for commands.*

### Functions

- auto `ticket::command::parse` (std::string &str) -> Result< Command, ParseException >  
*parses the command stored in str.*
- auto `ticket::command::parse` (const Vector< std::string\_view > &argv) -> Result< Command, ParseException >

## 7.42 src/parser.h File Reference

```
#include <iostream>
#include "datetime.h"
#include "exception.h"
#include "optional.h"
#include "variant.h"
#include "result.h"
#include "response.h"
```



## Classes

- struct [ticket::command::AddUser](#)
- struct [ticket::command::Login](#)
- struct [ticket::command::Logout](#)
- struct [ticket::command::QueryProfile](#)
- struct [ticket::command::ModifyProfile](#)
- struct [ticket::command::AddTrain](#)
- struct [ticket::command::DeleteTrain](#)
- struct [ticket::command::ReleaseTrain](#)
- struct [ticket::command::QueryTrain](#)
- struct [ticket::command::QueryTicket](#)
- struct [ticket::command::QueryTransfer](#)
- struct [ticket::command::BuyTicket](#)
- struct [ticket::command::QueryOrder](#)
- struct [ticket::command::RefundTicket](#)
- struct [ticket::command::Rollback](#)
- struct [ticket::command::Clean](#)
- struct [ticket::command::Exit](#)

## Namespaces

- namespace [ticket](#)
- namespace [ticket::command](#)  
*Classes and parsers for commands.*

## Typedefs

- using [ticket::command::Command](#) = Variant< AddUser, Login, Logout, QueryProfile, ModifyProfile, AddTrain, DeleteTrain, ReleaseTrain, QueryTrain, QueryTicket, QueryTransfer, BuyTicket, QueryOrder, RefundTicket, Rollback, Clean, Exit >

## Enumerations

- enum [ticket::command::SortType](#) { [ticket::command::kTime](#) , [ticket::command::kCost](#) }

## Functions

- auto [ticket::command::parse](#) (std::string &str) -> Result< Command, ParseException >  
*parses the command stored in str.*
- auto [ticket::command::parse](#) (const Vector< std::string\_view > &argv) -> Result< Command, ParseException >
- auto [ticket::command::dispatch](#) (const AddUser &cmd) -> Result< Response, Exception >  
*Visitor for the commands.*
- auto [ticket::command::dispatch](#) (const Login &cmd) -> Result< Response, Exception >
- auto [ticket::command::dispatch](#) (const Logout &cmd) -> Result< Response, Exception >
- auto [ticket::command::dispatch](#) (const QueryProfile &cmd) -> Result< Response, Exception >
- auto [ticket::command::dispatch](#) (const ModifyProfile &cmd) -> Result< Response, Exception >
- auto [ticket::command::dispatch](#) (const AddTrain &cmd) -> Result< Response, Exception >
- auto [ticket::command::dispatch](#) (const DeleteTrain &cmd) -> Result< Response, Exception >
- auto [ticket::command::dispatch](#) (const ReleaseTrain &cmd) -> Result< Response, Exception >

- auto `ticket::command::dispatch` (const QueryTrain &cmd) -> Result< Response, Exception >
- auto `ticket::command::dispatch` (const QueryTicket &cmd) -> Result< Response, Exception >
- auto `ticket::command::dispatch` (const QueryTransfer &cmd) -> Result< Response, Exception >
- auto `ticket::command::dispatch` (const BuyTicket &cmd) -> Result< Response, Exception >
- auto `ticket::command::dispatch` (const QueryOrder &cmd) -> Result< Response, Exception >
- auto `ticket::command::dispatch` (const RefundTicket &cmd) -> Result< Response, Exception >
- auto `ticket::command::dispatch` (const Rollback &cmd) -> Result< Response, Exception >
- auto `ticket::command::dispatch` (const Clean &cmd) -> Result< Response, Exception >
- auto `ticket::command::dispatch` (const Exit &cmd) -> Result< Response, Exception >

## 7.43 parser.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
1 // This file is autogenerated. Do not modify.
2 #ifndef TICKET_PARSER_H_
3 #define TICKET_PARSER_H_
4
5 #include <iostream>
6
7 #include "datetime.h"
8 #include "exception.h"
9 #include "optional.h"
10 #include "variant.h"
11 #include "result.h"
12 #include "response.h"
13
14 namespace ticket::command {
15
16     enum SortType { kTime, kCost };
17
18     struct AddUser {
19         Optional<std::string> currentUser;
20         std::string username;
21         std::string password;
22         std::string name;
23         std::string email;
24         Optional<int> privilege;
25     };
26
27     struct Login {
28         std::string username;
29         std::string password;
30     };
31
32     struct Logout {
33         std::string username;
34     };
35
36     struct QueryProfile {
37         std::string currentUser;
38         std::string username;
39     };
40
41     struct ModifyProfile {
42         std::string currentUser;
43         std::string username;
44         Optional<std::string> password;
45         Optional<std::string> name;
46         Optional<std::string> email;
47         Optional<int> privilege;
48     };
49
50     struct AddTrain {
51         std::string id;
52         int stops;
53         int seats;
54         Vector<std::string> stations;
55         Vector<int> prices;
56         Instant departure;
57         Vector<Duration> durations;
58         Vector<Duration> stopoverTimes;
59         Vector<Date> dates;
60         char type;
61     };
62
63     struct DeleteTrain {
64         std::string id;
65     };
66 }
```

```
66 };
67
68 struct ReleaseTrain {
69     std::string id;
70 };
71
72 struct QueryTrain {
73     std::string id;
74     Date date;
75 };
76
77 struct QueryTicket {
78     std::string from;
79     std::string to;
80     Date date;
81     SortType sort = kTime;
82 };
83
84 struct QueryTransfer {
85     std::string from;
86     std::string to;
87     Date date;
88     SortType sort = kTime;
89 };
90
91 struct BuyTicket {
92     std::string currentUser;
93     std::string train;
94     Date date;
95     int seats;
96     std::string from;
97     std::string to;
98     bool queue = false;
99 };
100
101 struct QueryOrder {
102     std::string currentUser;
103 };
104
105 struct RefundTicket {
106     std::string currentUser;
107     int index = 1;
108 };
109
110 struct Rollback {
111     int timestamp;
112 };
113
114 struct Clean {
115 };
116 };
117
118 struct Exit {
119 };
120 };
121
122
123 using Command = Variant<
124     AddUser,
125     Login,
126     Logout,
127     QueryProfile,
128     ModifyProfile,
129     AddTrain,
130     DeleteTrain,
131     ReleaseTrain,
132     QueryTrain,
133     QueryTicket,
134     QueryTransfer,
135     BuyTicket,
136     QueryOrder,
137     RefundTicket,
138     Rollback,
139     Clean,
140     Exit
141 >;
142
143
144 auto parse (std::string &str)
145     -> Result<Command, ParseException>;
146 auto parse (const Vector<std::string_view> &argv)
147     -> Result<Command, ParseException>;
148
149 auto dispatch (const AddUser &cmd) -> Result<Response, Exception>;
150 auto dispatch (const Login &cmd) -> Result<Response, Exception>;
151 auto dispatch (const Logout &cmd) -> Result<Response, Exception>;
152 auto dispatch (const QueryProfile &cmd) -> Result<Response, Exception>;
153 auto dispatch (const ModifyProfile &cmd) -> Result<Response, Exception>;
```

```
168 auto dispatch (const AddTrain &cmd) -> Result<Response, Exception>;
169 auto dispatch (const DeleteTrain &cmd) -> Result<Response, Exception>;
170 auto dispatch (const ReleaseTrain &cmd) -> Result<Response, Exception>;
171 auto dispatch (const QueryTrain &cmd) -> Result<Response, Exception>;
172 auto dispatch (const QueryTicket &cmd) -> Result<Response, Exception>;
173 auto dispatch (const QueryTransfer &cmd) -> Result<Response, Exception>;
174 auto dispatch (const BuyTicket &cmd) -> Result<Response, Exception>;
175 auto dispatch (const QueryOrder &cmd) -> Result<Response, Exception>;
176 auto dispatch (const RefundTicket &cmd) -> Result<Response, Exception>;
177 auto dispatch (const Rollback &cmd) -> Result<Response, Exception>;
178 auto dispatch (const Clean &cmd) -> Result<Response, Exception>;
179 auto dispatch (const Exit &cmd) -> Result<Response, Exception>;
180
181 } // namespace ticket::command
182
183 #endif // TICKET_PARSER_H_
```

## 7.44 src/response.cpp File Reference

```
#include "response.h"
#include <iostream>
```

### Namespaces

- namespace [ticket](#)
- namespace [ticket::response](#)

### Functions

- auto [ticket::response::cout](#) (const Unit &) -> void
- auto [ticket::response::cout](#) (const User &user) -> void
- auto [ticket::response::cout](#) (const Train &train) -> void
- auto [ticket::response::cout](#) (const Vector< Train > &trains) -> void
- auto [ticket::response::cout](#) (const BuyTicketResponse &ticket) -> void
- auto [ticket::response::cout](#) (const Order &order) -> void

## 7.45 src/response.h File Reference

```
#include "order.h"
#include "train.h"
#include "user.h"
#include "utility.h"
#include "variant.h"
```

### Namespaces

- namespace [ticket](#)
- namespace [ticket::response](#)

### Typedefs

- using [ticket::Response](#) = Variant< Unit, User, Train, Vector< Train >, BuyTicketResponse, Order >

## Functions

- auto `ticket::response::cout` (const Unit &) -> void
- auto `ticket::response::cout` (const User &user) -> void
- auto `ticket::response::cout` (const Train &train) -> void
- auto `ticket::response::cout` (const Vector< Train > &trains) -> void
- auto `ticket::response::cout` (const BuyTicketResponse &ticket) -> void
- auto `ticket::response::cout` (const Order &order) -> void

## 7.46 response.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
1 // TODO: docs
2 #ifndef TICKET_RESPONSE_H_
3 #define TICKET_RESPONSE_H_
4
5 #ifdef BUILD_NODEJS
6 #include <napi.h>
7 #endif // BUILD_NODEJS
8
9 #include "order.h"
10 #include "train.h"
11 #include "user.h"
12 #include "utility.h"
13 #include "variant.h"
14
15 namespace ticket {
16
17 using Response = Variant<
18     Unit,
19     User,
20     Train,
21     Vector<Train>,
22     BuyTicketResponse,
23     Order
24 // the exit command does not need a response object.
25 >;
26
27 namespace response {
28
29 auto cout (const Unit & /* unused */) -> void;
30 auto cout (const User &user) -> void;
31 auto cout (const Train &train) -> void;
32 auto cout (const Vector<Train> &trains) -> void;
33 auto cout (const BuyTicketResponse &ticket) -> void;
34 auto cout (const Order &order) -> void;
35
36 #ifdef BUILD_NODEJS
37
38 auto toJsObject (Napi::Env env, const Unit & /* unused */) -> Napi::Object;
39 auto toJsObject (Napi::Env env, const User &user) -> Napi::Object;
40 auto toJsObject (Napi::Env env, const Train &train) -> Napi::Object;
41 auto toJsObject (Napi::Env env, const Vector<Train> &trains) -> Napi::Object;
42 auto toJsObject (Napi::Env env, const BuyTicketResponse &ticket) -> Napi::Object;
43 auto toJsObject (Napi::Env env, const Order &order) -> Napi::Object;
44
45 #endif // BUILD_NODEJS
46
47 } // namespace response
48
49 } // namespace ticket
50
51 #endif // TICKET_RESPONSE_H_
```

## 7.47 src/rollback.cpp File Reference

```
#include "rollback.h"
#include "parser.h"
```

## Namespaces

- namespace [ticket](#)

## Functions

- auto [ticket::setTimestamp](#) (int timestamp) -> void  
*sets the current timestamp.*

## 7.48 src/rollback.h File Reference

```
#include "file/file.h"
#include "optional.h"
#include "order.h"
#include "train.h"
#include "user.h"
#include "variant.h"
```

## Classes

- struct [ticket::rollback::AddUser](#)
- struct [ticket::rollback::ModifyProfile](#)
- struct [ticket::rollback::AddTrain](#)
- struct [ticket::rollback::DeleteTrain](#)
- struct [ticket::rollback::ReleaseTrain](#)
- struct [ticket::rollback::BuyTicket](#)
- struct [ticket::rollback::RefundTicket](#)
- struct [ticket::rollback::LogEntryBase](#)

## Namespaces

- namespace [ticket](#)
- namespace [ticket::rollback](#)

## Typedefs

- using [ticket::rollback::LogEntry](#) = file::Managed< LogEntryBase >

## Functions

- auto [ticket::setTimestamp](#) (int timestamp) -> void  
*sets the current timestamp.*
- auto [ticket::rollback::log](#) (const LogEntry::Content &content) -> void  
*inserts a log entry.*
- auto [ticket::rollback::dispatch](#) (const AddUser &log) -> Result< Unit, Exception >  
*Visitor for the log entries.*
- auto [ticket::rollback::dispatch](#) (const ModifyProfile &log) -> Result< Unit, Exception >
- auto [ticket::rollback::dispatch](#) (const AddTrain &log) -> Result< Unit, Exception >
- auto [ticket::rollback::dispatch](#) (const DeleteTrain &log) -> Result< Unit, Exception >
- auto [ticket::rollback::dispatch](#) (const ReleaseTrain &log) -> Result< Unit, Exception >
- auto [ticket::rollback::dispatch](#) (const BuyTicket &log) -> Result< Unit, Exception >
- auto [ticket::rollback::dispatch](#) (const RefundTicket &log) -> Result< Unit, Exception >

## 7.49 rollback.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
1 #ifndef TICKET_BACKLOG_H_
2 #define TICKET_BACKLOG_H_
3
4 #include "file/file.h"
5 #include "optional.h"
6 #include "order.h"
7 #include "train.h"
8 #include "user.h"
9 #include "variant.h"
10
11 namespace ticket {
12     auto setTimestamp (int timestamp) -> void;
13 } // namespace ticket
14
15
16
17 namespace ticket::rollback {
18
19     struct AddUser {
20         int id;
21     };
22
23     struct ModifyProfile {
24         int id;
25         Optional<User::Password> password;
26         Optional<User::Name> name;
27         Optional<User::Email> email;
28         Optional<User::Privilege> privilege;
29     };
30
31     struct AddTrain {
32         int id;
33     };
34
35     struct DeleteTrain {
36         int id;
37     };
38
39     struct ReleaseTrain {
40         int id;
41     };
42
43     struct BuyTicket {
44         int id;
45     };
46
47     struct RefundTicket {
48         int id;
49         Order::Status status;
50     };
51
52     struct LogEntryBase {
53         using Content = Variant<
54             AddUser,
55             ModifyProfile,
56             AddTrain,
57             DeleteTrain,
58             ReleaseTrain,
59             BuyTicket,
60             RefundTicket
61         >;
62
63         int timestamp;
64         Content content;
65
66         static constexpr const char *filename = "rollback-log";
67     };
68     using LogEntry = file::Managed<LogEntryBase>;
69
70     auto log (const LogEntry::Content &content) -> void;
71
72     auto dispatch (const AddUser &log) -> Result<Unit, Exception>;
73     auto dispatch (const ModifyProfile &log) -> Result<Unit, Exception>;
74     auto dispatch (const AddTrain &log) -> Result<Unit, Exception>;
75     auto dispatch (const DeleteTrain &log) -> Result<Unit, Exception>;
76     auto dispatch (const ReleaseTrain &log) -> Result<Unit, Exception>;
77     auto dispatch (const BuyTicket &log) -> Result<Unit, Exception>;
78     auto dispatch (const RefundTicket &log) -> Result<Unit, Exception>;
79
80 } // namespace ticket::rollback
81
82 #endif // TICKET_BACKLOG_H_
```

## 7.50 src/strings.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [ticket](#)
- namespace [ticket::strings](#)

### Variables

- constexpr const char \* [ticket::strings::kSuccess](#) = "0\n"
- constexpr const char \* [ticket::strings::kFail](#) = "-1\n"

## 7.51 strings.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
1 #ifndef TICKET_STRINGS_H_
2 #define TICKET_STRINGS_H_
3
4 namespace ticket::strings {
5
6 constexpr const char *kSuccess = "0\n";
7 constexpr const char *kFail = "-1\n";
8
9 } // namespace ticket::strings
10
11 #endif // TICKET_STRINGS_H_
```

## 7.52 src/train.cpp File Reference

```
#include "train.h"
#include "parser.h"
#include "rollback.h"
```

### Namespaces

- namespace [ticket](#)

## 7.53 src/train.h File Reference

```
#include "datetime.h"
#include "exception.h"
#include "file/array.h"
#include "file/bptree.h"
#include "file/file.h"
#include "file/index.h"
#include "file/varchar.h"
#include "result.h"
```



## Classes

- struct `ticket::TrainBase`
- struct `ticket::TrainBase::Stop`
- struct `ticket::TrainBase::Edge`
- struct `ticket::Train`
- struct `ticket::Ride`
- struct `ticket::RideSeatsBase`
- struct `ticket::RideSeats`

## Namespaces

- namespace `ticket`
- namespace `ticket::Station`

## Typedefs

- using `ticket::Station::Id` = `file::Varchar< 30 >`

## 7.54 train.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

1 #ifndef TICKET_TRAIN_H_
2 #define TICKET_TRAIN_H_
3
4 #include "datetime.h"
5 #include "exception.h"
6 #include "file/array.h"
7 #include "file/bptree.h"
8 #include "file/file.h"
9 #include "file/index.h"
10 #include "file/varchar.h"
11 #include "result.h"
12
13 namespace ticket {
14
15     namespace Station {
16         using Id = file::Varchar<30>;
17     } // namespace Station
18
19     struct RideSeats;
20
21     struct TrainBase {
22         using Id = file::Varchar<20>;
23         using Type = char;
24         struct Stop {
25             Station::Id name;
26         };
27         struct Edge {
28             int price;
29             Instant departure;
30             Instant arrival;
31         };
32
33         Id trainId;
34         file::Array<Stop, 100> stops;
35         file::Array<Edge, 99> edges;
36         int seats;
37         Date begin, end;
38         Type type;
39         bool released = false;
40         bool deleted = false;
41
42         auto indexOfStop (const std::string &name) -> Result<int, NotFound>;
43         auto totalPrice (int ixDeparture, int ixArrival) -> int;
44
45         auto getRide (Date date) -> RideSeats;
46         auto getRide (Date date, int ixDeparture) -> RideSeats;
47
48         auto runsOnDate (Date date) -> bool;
49     };
50
51 }
```

```

73  auto runsOnDate (Date date, int ixDeparture) -> bool;
74
75  static constexpr const char *filename = "trains";
76 };
77 struct Train : public file::Managed<TrainBase> {
78     Train () = default;
79     Train (const file::Managed<TrainBase> &train)
80         : file::Managed<TrainBase>(train) {}
81     static file::Index<Train::Id, Train> ixId;
82     static file::BpTree<size_t, int> ixStop;
83 };
84
85
86 struct Ride {
87     int train;
88     Date date;
89
90     auto operator< (const Ride &rhs) const -> bool;
91 };
92
93
94 struct RideSeatsBase {
95     Ride ride;
96     file::Array<int, 99> seatsRemaining;
97
103  auto ticketsAvailable (int ixFrom, int ixTo) -> int;
104
105  static constexpr const char *filename = "ride-seats";
106 };
107 struct RideSeats : public file::Managed<RideSeatsBase> {
108     RideSeats () = default;
109     RideSeats (const file::Managed<RideSeatsBase> &rideSeats)
110         : file::Managed<RideSeatsBase>(rideSeats) {}
111     static file::Index<Ride, RideSeats> ixRide;
112 };
113
114 } // namespace ticket
115
116 #endif // TICKET_TRAIN_H_

```

## 7.55 src/user.cpp File Reference

```

#include "user.h"
#include <iostream>
#include "hashmap.h"
#include "parser.h"
#include "rollback.h"
#include "strings.h"

```

### Namespaces

- namespace [ticket](#)

### Functions

- auto [ticket::isValidUsername](#) (const std::string &username) -> bool
- auto [ticket::isValidPassword](#) (const std::string &password) -> bool
- auto [ticket::isValidName](#) (const std::string &name) -> bool
- auto [ticket::isValidEmail](#) (const std::string &email) -> bool
- auto [ticket::isValidPrivilege](#) (int privilege) -> bool
- auto [ticket::isValidAddUser](#) (const command::AddUser &cmd) -> bool
- auto [ticket::makeUser](#) (const command::AddUser &cmd) -> User
- auto [ticket::insufficientPrivileges](#) (const User &op, const User &target) -> bool

## Variables

- `HashMap< std::string, Unit > ticket::usersLoggedIn`  
*a set of users that are logged in.*

## 7.56 src/user.h File Reference

```
#include "file/file.h"
#include "file/index.h"
#include "file/varchar.h"
```

## Classes

- struct `ticket::UserBase`
- struct `ticket::User`

## Namespaces

- namespace `ticket`

## 7.57 user.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
1 #ifndef TICKET_USER_H_
2 #define TICKET_USER_H_
3
4 #include "file/file.h"
5 #include "file/index.h"
6 #include "file/varchar.h"
7
8 namespace ticket {
9
10 struct UserBase {
11     using Id = file::Varchar<20>;
12     using Password = file::Varchar<30>;
13     using Name = file::Varchar<15>;
14     using Email = file::Varchar<30>;
15     using Privilege = int;
16
17     Id username;
18     Password password;
19     Name name;
20     Email email;
21     Privilege privilege;
22
23     static auto has (const char *username) -> bool;
24
25     static constexpr const char *filename = "users";
26 };
27
28 struct User : public file::Managed<UserBase> {
29     User () = default;
30     User (const file::Managed<UserBase> &user)
31         : file::Managed<UserBase>(user) {}
32     static file::Index<User::Id, User> ixUsername;
33 };
34
35 } // namespace ticket
36
37 #endif // TICKET_USER_H_
```



## Index

- ~Exception
  - ticket::Exception, [49](#)
- ~File
  - ticket::file::File< Meta, szChunk >, [51](#)
- ~HashMap
  - ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >, [54](#)
- ~Variant
  - ticket::Variant< Ts >, [122](#)
- ~Vector
  - ticket::Vector< T >, [126](#)
- algorithm.h
  - TICKET\_ALGORIGHM\_DEFINE\_BOUND\_FUNC, [129](#)
- arrival
  - ticket::TrainBase::Edge, [48](#)
- at
  - ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >, [54](#), [55](#)
  - ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >, [77](#)
  - ticket::Vector< T >, [126](#)
- back
  - ticket::Vector< T >, [126](#)
- begin
  - ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >, [55](#)
  - ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >, [77](#)
  - ticket::TrainBase, [110](#)
  - ticket::Vector< T >, [126](#)
- BpTree
  - ticket::file::BpTree< KeyType, ValueType, CmpKey, CmpValue, Meta, szChunk >, [30](#)
- BuyTicketResponse
  - ticket, [12](#)
- cbegin
  - ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >, [55](#)
  - ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >, [77](#)
  - ticket::Vector< T >, [126](#)
- cend
  - ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >, [55](#)
  - ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >, [77](#)
  - ticket::Vector< T >, [127](#)
- clear
  - ticket::file::Array< T, maxLength, Cmp >, [26](#)
  - ticket::file::Set< T, maxLength, Cmp >, [104](#)
  - ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >, [55](#)
  - ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >, [78](#)
  - ticket::Vector< T >, [127](#)
- clearCache
  - ticket::file::BpTree< KeyType, ValueType, CmpKey, CmpValue, Meta, szChunk >, [30](#)
  - ticket::file::File< Meta, szChunk >, [51](#)
- Command
  - ticket::command, [15](#)
- const\_iterator
  - ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::const\_iterator, [38](#)
  - ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::iterator, [67](#)
  - ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >, [76](#)
  - ticket::Vector< T >::iterator, [71](#)
- contains
  - ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >, [55](#)
- Content
  - ticket::rollback::LogEntryBase, [72](#)
- content
  - ticket::file::Array< T, maxLength, Cmp >, [29](#)
  - ticket::file::Set< T, maxLength, Cmp >, [106](#)
  - ticket::rollback::LogEntryBase, [72](#)
- copyFrom
  - ticket::file::Array< T, maxLength, Cmp >, [27](#)
  - ticket::file::Set< T, maxLength, Cmp >, [104](#)
- copyStrings
  - ticket, [12](#)
- count
  - ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >, [55](#)
  - ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >, [78](#)
- cout
  - ticket::response, [19](#)
- currentUser
  - ticket::command::AddUser, [24](#)
  - ticket::command::BuyTicket, [32](#)
  - ticket::command::ModifyProfile, [80](#)
  - ticket::command::QueryOrder, [92](#)
  - ticket::command::QueryProfile, [93](#)
  - ticket::command::RefundTicket, [95](#)
- Date
  - ticket::Date, [44](#)
- date
  - ticket::command::BuyTicket, [32](#)
  - ticket::command::QueryTicket, [93](#)
  - ticket::command::QueryTrain, [94](#)
  - ticket::command::QueryTransfer, [95](#)
  - ticket::Date, [45](#)
  - ticket::Ride, [100](#)
- dates
  - ticket::command::AddTrain, [22](#)
- daysOverflow
  - ticket::Instant, [63](#)
- declval
  - ticket, [12](#)
- deleted
  - ticket::TrainBase, [111](#)
- departure
  - ticket::command::AddTrain, [23](#)
  - ticket::TrainBase::Edge, [48](#)
- destroy
  - ticket::file::Managed< T, Meta >, [74](#)
- difference\_type

- ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::const\_iterator, [37](#)
- ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::iterator, [65](#)
- ticket::Vector< T >::const\_iterator, [41](#)
- ticket::Vector< T >::iterator, [69](#)
- dispatch
  - ticket::command, [16](#), [17](#)
  - ticket::rollback, [20](#), [21](#)
- Duration
  - ticket::Duration, [47](#)
- durations
  - ticket::command::AddTrain, [23](#)
- edges
  - ticket::TrainBase, [111](#)
- Email
  - ticket::UserBase, [117](#)
- email
  - ticket::command::AddUser, [24](#)
  - ticket::command::ModifyProfile, [80](#)
  - ticket::rollback::ModifyProfile, [80](#)
  - ticket::UserBase, [117](#)
- empty
  - ticket::file::BpTree< KeyType, ValueType, CmpKey, CmpValue, Meta, szChunk >, [30](#)
  - ticket::file::Index< Key, Model >, [58](#)
  - ticket::file::Index< Varchar< maxLength >, Model >, [60](#)
  - ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >, [56](#)
  - ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >, [78](#)
  - ticket::Vector< T >, [127](#)
- end
  - ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >, [56](#)
  - ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >, [78](#)
  - ticket::TrainBase, [111](#)
  - ticket::Vector< T >, [127](#)
- equals
  - ticket::Cmp< Lt >, [35](#)
- erase
  - ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >, [56](#)
  - ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >, [78](#)
  - ticket::Vector< T >, [127](#)
- error
  - ticket::Result< ResultType, ErrorType >, [98](#)
- Exception
  - ticket::Exception, [49](#)
- execute
  - node.cpp, [166](#)
- File
  - ticket::file::File< Meta, szChunk >, [51](#)
- file
  - ticket::file::Managed< T, Meta >, [75](#)
- filename
  - ticket::OrderBase, [87](#)
  - ticket::RideSeatsBase, [102](#)
  - ticket::rollback::LogEntryBase, [72](#)
  - ticket::TrainBase, [111](#)
  - ticket::UserBase, [117](#)
- find
  - ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >, [56](#)
  - ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >, [78](#)
- findAll
  - ticket::file::BpTree< KeyType, ValueType, CmpKey, CmpValue, Meta, szChunk >, [30](#)
- findMany
  - ticket::file::BpTree< KeyType, ValueType, CmpKey, CmpValue, Meta, szChunk >, [31](#)
  - ticket::file::Index< Key, Model >, [58](#)
  - ticket::file::Index< Varchar< maxLength >, Model >, [61](#)
- findManyId
  - ticket::file::Index< Key, Model >, [58](#)
  - ticket::file::Index< Varchar< maxLength >, Model >, [61](#)
- findOne
  - ticket::file::BpTree< KeyType, ValueType, CmpKey, CmpValue, Meta, szChunk >, [31](#)
  - ticket::file::Index< Key, Model >, [59](#)
  - ticket::file::Index< Varchar< maxLength >, Model >, [61](#)
- findOneId
  - ticket::file::Index< Key, Model >, [59](#)
  - ticket::file::Index< Varchar< maxLength >, Model >, [61](#)
- first
  - ticket::Pair< T1, T2 >, [91](#)
  - ticket::Triple< T1, T2, T3 >, [113](#)
- forEach
  - ticket::file::Array< T, maxLength, Cmp >, [27](#)
  - ticket::file::Set< T, maxLength, Cmp >, [104](#)
- from
  - ticket::command::BuyTicket, [32](#)
  - ticket::command::QueryTicket, [94](#)
  - ticket::command::QueryTransfer, [95](#)
- front
  - ticket::Vector< T >, [127](#)
- geq
  - ticket::Cmp< Lt >, [35](#)
- get
  - ticket::file::File< Meta, szChunk >, [51](#)
  - ticket::file::Managed< T, Meta >, [75](#)
  - ticket::Variant< Ts >, [122](#), [123](#)
- getMeta
  - ticket::file::BpTree< KeyType, ValueType, CmpKey, CmpValue, Meta, szChunk >, [31](#)
  - ticket::file::File< Meta, szChunk >, [52](#)
- getRide
  - ticket::TrainBase, [109](#)
- getTrain
  - ticket::OrderBase, [87](#)
- Greater
  - ticket, [12](#)
- gt
  - ticket::Cmp< Lt >, [35](#)

handler  
     node.cpp, 166  
 has  
     ticket::UserBase, 117  
 hash  
     ticket::file::Varchar< maxLength >, 119  
 HashMap  
     ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >, 54  
     ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal  
         >::const\_iterator, 40  
     ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal  
         >::iterator, 68  
 hour  
     ticket::Instant, 63  
 Id  
     ticket::OrderBase, 86  
     ticket::Station, 21  
     ticket::TrainBase, 109  
     ticket::UserBase, 117  
 id  
     ticket::command::AddTrain, 23  
     ticket::command::DeleteTrain, 46  
     ticket::command::QueryTrain, 94  
     ticket::command::ReleaseTrain, 96  
     ticket::file::Managed< T, Meta >, 75  
     ticket::rollback::AddTrain, 24  
     ticket::rollback::AddUser, 25  
     ticket::rollback::BuyTicket, 33  
     ticket::rollback::DeleteTrain, 46  
     ticket::rollback::ModifyProfile, 81  
     ticket::rollback::RefundTicket, 96  
     ticket::rollback::ReleaseTrain, 97  
 includes  
     ticket::file::Array< T, maxLength, Cmp >, 27  
     ticket::file::BpTree< KeyType, ValueType, CmpKey,  
         CmpValue, Meta, szChunk >, 31  
     ticket::file::Set< T, maxLength, Cmp >, 104  
 Index  
     ticket::file::Index< Key, Model >, 58  
     ticket::file::Index< Varchar< maxLength >, Model  
         >, 60  
 index  
     ticket::command::RefundTicket, 95  
     ticket::Variant< Ts >, 123  
 indexOf  
     ticket::file::Array< T, maxLength, Cmp >, 27  
     ticket::file::Set< T, maxLength, Cmp >, 104  
 indexOfInsert  
     ticket::file::Set< T, maxLength, Cmp >, 104  
 indexOfStop  
     ticket::TrainBase, 110  
 init  
     node.cpp, 166  
 inRange  
     ticket::Date, 45  
 insert  
     ticket::file::Array< T, maxLength, Cmp >, 27  
     ticket::file::BpTree< KeyType, ValueType, CmpKey,  
         CmpValue, Meta, szChunk >, 31  
     ticket::file::Index< Key, Model >, 59  
     ticket::file::Index< Varchar< maxLength >, Model  
         >, 61  
     ticket::file::Set< T, maxLength, Cmp >, 105  
     ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >, 56  
     ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >, 79  
     ticket::Vector< T >, 127, 128  
 Instant  
     ticket::Instant, 62, 63  
 insufficientPrivileges  
     ticket, 12  
 IOException  
     ticket::IOException, 64  
 is  
     ticket::Variant< Ts >, 123  
 isValidAddUser  
     ticket, 12  
 isValidEmail  
     ticket, 13  
 isValidName  
     ticket, 13  
 isValidPassword  
     ticket, 13  
 isValidPrivilege  
     ticket, 13  
 isValidUsername  
     ticket, 13  
 isVisibleChar  
     ticket, 13  
 iterator  
     ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal  
         >::const\_iterator, 40  
     ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal  
         >::iterator, 66  
     ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >, 76  
     ticket::Vector< T >::const\_iterator, 43  
 iterator\_category  
     ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal  
         >::const\_iterator, 37  
     ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal  
         >::iterator, 65  
     ticket::Vector< T >::const\_iterator, 41  
     ticket::Vector< T >::iterator, 69  
 ixFrom  
     ticket::OrderBase, 87  
 ixId  
     ticket::Train, 107  
 ixRide  
     ticket::RideSeats, 101  
 ixStop  
     ticket::Train, 107  
 ixTo  
     ticket::OrderBase, 87  
 ixUserId  
     ticket::Order, 85  
 ixUsername

- ticket::User, 115
- kCost
  - ticket::command, 16
- kDefaultSzChunk
  - ticket::file, 18
- kFail
  - ticket::strings, 22
- kMaxLength
  - ticket::file::Varchar< maxLength >, 121
- kPending
  - ticket::OrderBase, 86
- kRefunded
  - ticket::OrderBase, 86
- kSuccess
  - ticket::OrderBase, 86
  - ticket::strings, 22
- kTime
  - ticket::command, 16
- length
  - ticket::file::Array< T, maxLength, Cmp >, 29
  - ticket::file::Set< T, maxLength, Cmp >, 106
  - ticket::file::Varchar< maxLength >, 120
- leq
  - ticket::Cmp< Lt >, 36
- Less
  - ticket, 12
- lib/algorithm.h, 129, 130
- lib/datetime.cpp, 130
- lib/datetime.h, 130, 131
- lib/exception.h, 131, 132
- lib/file/array.h, 133
- lib/file/bptree.h, 134, 135
- lib/file/file.h, 141, 142
- lib/file/index.h, 144
- lib/file/set.h, 145, 146
- lib/file/varchar.h, 147, 148
- lib/hashmap.h, 149
- lib/map.h, 153
- lib/optional.h, 155
- lib/result.h, 156
- lib/utility.cpp, 157
- lib/utility.h, 157, 158
- lib/variant.h, 159, 160
- lib/vector.h, 162
- log
  - ticket::rollback, 21
- LogEntry
  - ticket::rollback, 20
- lt
  - ticket::Cmp< Lt >, 36
- main
  - main.cpp, 165
- main.cpp
  - main, 165
- makeUser
  - ticket, 13
- Map
  - ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >, 77
- minute
  - ticket::Instant, 63
- minutes
  - ticket::Duration, 47
- month
  - ticket::Date, 45
- move
  - ticket, 13
- Name
  - ticket::UserBase, 117
- name
  - ticket::command::AddUser, 24
  - ticket::command::ModifyProfile, 80
  - ticket::rollback::ModifyProfile, 81
  - ticket::TrainBase::Stop, 106
  - ticket::UserBase, 117
- ne
  - ticket::Cmp< Lt >, 36
- node.cpp
  - execute, 166
  - handler, 166
  - init, 166
- NotFound
  - ticket::NotFound, 81, 82
- operator bool
  - ticket::Optional< T >, 83
- operator std::string
  - ticket::Date, 45
  - ticket::file::Varchar< maxLength >, 120
  - ticket::Instant, 63
- operator!=
  - ticket::file::Varchar< maxLength >, 120
  - ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::const\_iterator, 38
  - ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::iterator, 66
  - ticket::Vector< T >::const\_iterator, 41
  - ticket::Vector< T >::iterator, 69
- operator<
  - ticket::Date, 45
  - ticket::Duration, 48
  - ticket::file::Varchar< maxLength >, 120
  - ticket::Instant, 63
  - ticket::Ride, 99
  - ticket::Unit, 114
  - ticket::Vector< T >::const\_iterator, 43
  - ticket::Vector< T >::iterator, 71
- operator\*
  - ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::const\_iterator, 38
  - ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::iterator, 66
  - ticket::Optional< T >, 83
  - ticket::Vector< T >::const\_iterator, 41
  - ticket::Vector< T >::iterator, 69



operator+  
   ticket::Date, [45](#)  
   ticket::Duration, [47](#)  
   ticket::Instant, [63](#)  
   ticket::Vector< T >::const\_iterator, [42](#)  
   ticket::Vector< T >::iterator, [69](#)  
 operator++  
   ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::const\_iterator, [39](#)  
   ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::iterator, [66](#), [67](#)  
   ticket::Vector< T >::const\_iterator, [42](#)  
   ticket::Vector< T >::iterator, [70](#)  
 operator+=  
   ticket::Vector< T >::const\_iterator, [42](#)  
   ticket::Vector< T >::iterator, [70](#)  
 operator-  
   ticket::Date, [45](#)  
   ticket::Duration, [48](#)  
   ticket::Instant, [63](#)  
   ticket::Vector< T >::const\_iterator, [42](#)  
   ticket::Vector< T >::iterator, [70](#)  
 operator->  
   ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::const\_iterator, [39](#)  
   ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::iterator, [67](#)  
   ticket::Optional< T >, [83](#), [84](#)  
 operator--  
   ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::const\_iterator, [39](#)  
   ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::iterator, [67](#)  
   ticket::Vector< T >::const\_iterator, [42](#)  
   ticket::Vector< T >::iterator, [70](#)  
 operator-=  
   ticket::Vector< T >::const\_iterator, [42](#)  
   ticket::Vector< T >::iterator, [70](#)  
 operator=  
   ticket::file::Varchar< maxLength >, [120](#)  
   ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >, [56](#)  
   ticket::Optional< T >, [84](#)  
   ticket::Variant< Ts >, [123](#), [124](#)  
   ticket::Vector< T >, [128](#)  
 operator==  
   ticket::file::Varchar< maxLength >, [120](#)  
   ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::const\_iterator, [39](#)  
   ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::iterator, [67](#)  
   ticket::Vector< T >::const\_iterator, [43](#)  
   ticket::Vector< T >::iterator, [71](#)  
 operator[]  
   ticket::file::Array< T, maxLength, Cmp >, [27](#), [28](#)  
   ticket::file::Set< T, maxLength, Cmp >, [105](#)  
   ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >, [57](#)  
   ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >, [79](#)  
   ticket::Vector< T >, [128](#)  
 Optional  
   ticket::Optional< T >, [83](#)  
 Order  
   ticket::Order, [85](#)  
 OutOfBounds  
   ticket::OutOfBounds, [88](#)  
 Overflow  
   ticket::Overflow, [89](#)  
 Pair  
   ticket::Pair< T1, T2 >, [90](#), [91](#)  
 parse  
   ticket::command, [17](#), [18](#)  
 ParseException  
   ticket::ParseException, [92](#)  
 Password  
   ticket::UserBase, [117](#)  
 password  
   ticket::command::AddUser, [24](#)  
   ticket::command::Login, [73](#)  
   ticket::command::ModifyProfile, [80](#)  
   ticket::rollback::ModifyProfile, [81](#)  
   ticket::UserBase, [118](#)  
 pendingOrders  
   ticket::Order, [85](#)  
 pointer  
   ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::const\_iterator, [37](#)  
   ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::iterator, [65](#)  
   ticket::Vector< T >::const\_iterator, [41](#)  
   ticket::Vector< T >::iterator, [69](#)  
 pop  
   ticket::file::Array< T, maxLength, Cmp >, [28](#)  
   ticket::file::Set< T, maxLength, Cmp >, [105](#)  
 pop\_back  
   ticket::Vector< T >, [128](#)  
 price  
   ticket::BuyTicketSuccess, [34](#)  
   ticket::TrainBase::Edge, [48](#)  
 prices  
   ticket::command::AddTrain, [23](#)  
 Privilege  
   ticket::UserBase, [117](#)  
 privilege  
   ticket::command::AddUser, [25](#)  
   ticket::command::ModifyProfile, [80](#)  
   ticket::rollback::ModifyProfile, [81](#)  
   ticket::UserBase, [118](#)  
 push  
   ticket::file::Array< T, maxLength, Cmp >, [28](#)  
   ticket::file::File< Meta, szChunk >, [52](#)  
 push\_back  
   ticket::Vector< T >, [128](#)  
 queue  
   ticket::command::BuyTicket, [33](#)  
 reference

- ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal  
>::const\_iterator, [37](#)
- ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal  
>::iterator, [65](#)
- ticket::Vector< T >::const\_iterator, [41](#)
- ticket::Vector< T >::iterator, [69](#)
- released
  - ticket::TrainBase, [111](#)
- remove
  - ticket::file::Array< T, maxLength, Cmp >, [28](#)
  - ticket::file::BpTree< KeyType, ValueType, CmpKey,  
CmpValue, Meta, szChunk >, [31](#)
  - ticket::file::File< Meta, szChunk >, [52](#)
  - ticket::file::Index< Key, Model >, [59](#)
  - ticket::file::Index< Varchar< maxLength >, Model  
>, [61](#)
  - ticket::file::Set< T, maxLength, Cmp >, [105](#)
- removeAt
  - ticket::file::Array< T, maxLength, Cmp >, [28](#)
  - ticket::file::Set< T, maxLength, Cmp >, [105](#)
- reserve
  - ticket::Vector< T >, [128](#)
- Response
  - ticket, [12](#)
- Result
  - ticket::Result< ResultType, ErrorType >, [98](#)
- result
  - ticket::Result< ResultType, ErrorType >, [99](#)
- ride
  - ticket::OrderBase, [87](#)
  - ticket::RideSeatsBase, [102](#)
- RideSeats
  - ticket::RideSeats, [100](#), [101](#)
- runsOnDate
  - ticket::TrainBase, [110](#)
- satisfiable
  - ticket::OrderBase, [87](#)
- save
  - ticket::file::Managed< T, Meta >, [75](#)
- seats
  - ticket::command::AddTrain, [23](#)
  - ticket::command::BuyTicket, [33](#)
  - ticket::OrderBase, [87](#)
  - ticket::TrainBase, [111](#)
- seatsRemaining
  - ticket::RideSeatsBase, [102](#)
- second
  - ticket::Pair< T1, T2 >, [91](#)
  - ticket::Triple< T1, T2, T3 >, [113](#)
- Set
  - ticket::file::Set< T, maxLength, Cmp >, [103](#)
- set
  - ticket::file::File< Meta, szChunk >, [52](#)
- setMeta
  - ticket::file::BpTree< KeyType, ValueType, CmpKey,  
CmpValue, Meta, szChunk >, [32](#)
  - ticket::file::File< Meta, szChunk >, [52](#)
- setTimestamp
  - ticket, [13](#)
- shift
  - ticket::file::Array< T, maxLength, Cmp >, [28](#)
  - ticket::file::Set< T, maxLength, Cmp >, [105](#)
- size
  - ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >, [57](#)
  - ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >, [79](#)
  - ticket::Vector< T >, [129](#)
- sort
  - ticket::command::QueryTicket, [94](#)
  - ticket::command::QueryTransfer, [95](#)
- SortType
  - ticket::command, [15](#)
- split
  - ticket, [14](#)
  - src/main.cpp, [165](#)
  - src/misc.cpp, [165](#)
  - src/node.cpp, [166](#)
  - src/order.cpp, [166](#)
  - src/order.h, [167](#)
  - src/parser.cpp, [168](#)
  - src/parser.h, [168](#), [170](#)
  - src/response.cpp, [172](#)
  - src/response.h, [172](#), [173](#)
  - src/rollback.cpp, [173](#)
  - src/rollback.h, [174](#), [175](#)
  - src/strings.h, [176](#)
  - src/train.cpp, [176](#)
  - src/train.h, [176](#), [177](#)
  - src/user.cpp, [178](#)
  - src/user.h, [179](#)
- stations
  - ticket::command::AddTrain, [23](#)
- Status
  - ticket::OrderBase, [86](#)
- status
  - ticket::OrderBase, [87](#)
  - ticket::rollback::RefundTicket, [96](#)
- stopoverTimes
  - ticket::command::AddTrain, [23](#)
- stops
  - ticket::command::AddTrain, [23](#)
  - ticket::TrainBase, [111](#)
- str
  - ticket::file::Varchar< maxLength >, [120](#)
- success
  - ticket::Result< ResultType, ErrorType >, [99](#)
- third
  - ticket::Triple< T1, T2, T3 >, [113](#)
- ticket, [9](#)
  - BuyTicketResponse, [12](#)
  - copyStrings, [12](#)
  - declval, [12](#)
  - Greater, [12](#)
  - insufficientPrivileges, [12](#)
  - isValidAddUser, [12](#)
  - isValidEmail, [13](#)
  - isValidName, [13](#)

- isValidPassword, 13
- isValidPrivilege, 13
- isValidUsername, 13
- isVisibleChar, 13
- Less, 12
- makeUser, 13
- move, 13
- Response, 12
- setTimestamp, 13
- split, 14
- unit, 14
- usersLoggedIn, 14
- ticket::BuyTicketEnqueued, 33
- ticket::BuyTicketSuccess, 34
  - price, 34
- ticket::Cmp< Lt >, 35
  - equals, 35
  - geq, 35
  - gt, 35
  - leq, 36
  - lt, 36
  - ne, 36
- ticket::command, 14
  - Command, 15
  - dispatch, 16, 17
  - kCost, 16
  - kTime, 16
  - parse, 17, 18
  - SortType, 15
- ticket::command::AddTrain, 22
  - dates, 22
  - departure, 23
  - durations, 23
  - id, 23
  - prices, 23
  - seats, 23
  - stations, 23
  - stopoverTimes, 23
  - stops, 23
  - type, 23
- ticket::command::AddUser, 24
  - currentUser, 24
  - email, 24
  - name, 24
  - password, 24
  - privilege, 25
  - username, 25
- ticket::command::BuyTicket, 32
  - currentUser, 32
  - date, 32
  - from, 32
  - queue, 33
  - seats, 33
  - to, 33
  - train, 33
- ticket::command::Clean, 34
- ticket::command::DeleteTrain, 46
  - id, 46
- ticket::command::Exit, 50
- ticket::command::Login, 73
  - password, 73
  - username, 73
- ticket::command::Logout, 73
  - username, 73
- ticket::command::ModifyProfile, 79
  - currentUser, 80
  - email, 80
  - name, 80
  - password, 80
  - privilege, 80
  - username, 80
- ticket::command::QueryOrder, 92
  - currentUser, 92
- ticket::command::QueryProfile, 93
  - currentUser, 93
  - username, 93
- ticket::command::QueryTicket, 93
  - date, 93
  - from, 94
  - sort, 94
  - to, 94
- ticket::command::QueryTrain, 94
  - date, 94
  - id, 94
- ticket::command::QueryTransfer, 94
  - date, 95
  - from, 95
  - sort, 95
  - to, 95
- ticket::command::RefundTicket, 95
  - currentUser, 95
  - index, 95
- ticket::command::ReleaseTrain, 96
  - id, 96
- ticket::command::Rollback, 102
  - timestamp, 102
- ticket::Date, 43
  - Date, 44
  - date, 45
  - inRange, 45
  - month, 45
  - operator std::string, 45
  - operator<, 45
  - operator+, 45
  - operator-, 45
- ticket::Duration, 47
  - Duration, 47
  - minutes, 47
  - operator<, 48
  - operator+, 47
  - operator-, 48
- ticket::Exception, 49
  - ~Exception, 49
  - Exception, 49
  - what, 50
- ticket::file, 18

- kDefaultSzChunk, 18
- ticket::file::Array< T, maxLength, Cmp >, 25
  - clear, 26
  - content, 29
  - copyFrom, 27
  - forEach, 27
  - includes, 27
  - indexOf, 27
  - insert, 27
  - length, 29
  - operator[], 27, 28
  - pop, 28
  - push, 28
  - remove, 28
  - removeAt, 28
  - shift, 28
  - unshift, 28
- ticket::file::BpTree< KeyType, ValueType, CmpKey, CmpValue, Meta, szChunk >, 29
  - BpTree, 30
  - clearCache, 30
  - empty, 30
  - findAll, 30
  - findMany, 31
  - findOne, 31
  - getMeta, 31
  - includes, 31
  - insert, 31
  - remove, 31
  - setMeta, 32
- ticket::file::File< Meta, szChunk >, 50
  - ~File, 51
  - clearCache, 51
  - File, 51
  - get, 51
  - getMeta, 52
  - push, 52
  - remove, 52
  - set, 52
  - setMeta, 52
- ticket::file::Index< Key, Model >, 57
  - empty, 58
  - findMany, 58
  - findManyId, 58
  - findOne, 59
  - findOneId, 59
  - Index, 58
  - insert, 59
  - remove, 59
- ticket::file::Index< Varchar< maxLength >, Model >, 59
  - empty, 60
  - findMany, 61
  - findManyId, 61
  - findOne, 61
  - findOneId, 61
  - Index, 60
  - insert, 61
  - remove, 61
- ticket::file::Managed< T, Meta >, 74
  - destroy, 74
  - file, 75
  - get, 75
  - id, 75
  - save, 75
  - update, 75
- ticket::file::Set< T, maxLength, Cmp >, 103
  - clear, 104
  - content, 106
  - copyFrom, 104
  - forEach, 104
  - includes, 104
  - indexOf, 104
  - indexOfInsert, 104
  - insert, 105
  - length, 106
  - operator[], 105
  - pop, 105
  - remove, 105
  - removeAt, 105
  - Set, 103
  - shift, 105
- ticket::file::Varchar< maxLength >, 118
  - hash, 119
  - kMaxLength, 121
  - length, 120
  - operator std::string, 120
  - operator!=, 120
  - operator<, 120
  - operator=, 120
  - operator==, 120
  - str, 120
  - Varchar, 119, 120
- ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >, 53
  - ~HashMap, 54
  - at, 54, 55
  - begin, 55
  - cbegin, 55
  - cend, 55
  - clear, 55
  - contains, 55
  - count, 55
  - empty, 56
  - end, 56
  - erase, 56
  - find, 56
  - HashMap, 54
  - insert, 56
  - operator=, 56
  - operator[], 57
  - size, 57
  - value\_type, 54
- ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::const\_iterator, 36
  - const\_iterator, 38
  - difference\_type, 37
  - HashMap, 40

- iterator, [40](#)
- iterator\_category, [37](#)
- operator!=, [38](#)
- operator\*, [38](#)
- operator++, [39](#)
- operator->, [39](#)
- operator--, [39](#)
- operator==, [39](#)
- pointer, [37](#)
- reference, [37](#)
- value\_type, [37](#)
- ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::iterator, [64](#)
  - const\_iterator, [67](#)
  - difference\_type, [65](#)
  - HashMap, [68](#)
  - iterator, [66](#)
  - iterator\_category, [65](#)
  - operator!=, [66](#)
  - operator\*, [66](#)
  - operator++, [66, 67](#)
  - operator->, [67](#)
  - operator--, [67](#)
  - operator==, [67](#)
  - pointer, [65](#)
  - reference, [65](#)
  - value\_type, [66](#)
- ticket::Instant, [62](#)
  - daysOverflow, [63](#)
  - hour, [63](#)
  - Instant, [62, 63](#)
  - minute, [63](#)
  - operator std::string, [63](#)
  - operator<, [63](#)
  - operator+, [63](#)
  - operator-, [63](#)
- ticket::IOException, [64](#)
  - IOException, [64](#)
- ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >, [76](#)
  - at, [77](#)
  - begin, [77](#)
  - cbegin, [77](#)
  - cend, [77](#)
  - clear, [78](#)
  - const\_iterator, [76](#)
  - count, [78](#)
  - empty, [78](#)
  - end, [78](#)
  - erase, [78](#)
  - find, [78](#)
  - insert, [79](#)
  - iterator, [76](#)
  - Map, [77](#)
  - operator[], [79](#)
  - size, [79](#)
  - value\_type, [77](#)
- ticket::NotFound, [81](#)
  - NotFound, [81, 82](#)
- ticket::Optional< T >, [82](#)
  - operator bool, [83](#)
  - operator\*, [83](#)
  - operator->, [83, 84](#)
  - operator=, [84](#)
  - Optional, [83](#)
- ticket::Order, [84](#)
  - ixUserId, [85](#)
  - Order, [85](#)
  - pendingOrders, [85](#)
- ticket::OrderBase, [85](#)
  - filename, [87](#)
  - getTrain, [87](#)
  - Id, [86](#)
  - ixFrom, [87](#)
  - ixTo, [87](#)
  - kPending, [86](#)
  - kRefunded, [86](#)
  - kSuccess, [86](#)
  - ride, [87](#)
  - satisfiable, [87](#)
  - seats, [87](#)
  - Status, [86](#)
  - status, [87](#)
  - user, [87](#)
- ticket::OutOfBounds, [88](#)
  - OutOfBounds, [88](#)
- ticket::Overflow, [89](#)
  - Overflow, [89](#)
- ticket::Pair< T1, T2 >, [89](#)
  - first, [91](#)
  - Pair, [90, 91](#)
  - second, [91](#)
- ticket::ParseException, [92](#)
  - ParseException, [92](#)
- ticket::response, [19](#)
  - cout, [19](#)
- ticket::Result< ResultType, ErrorType >, [97](#)
  - error, [98](#)
  - Result, [98](#)
  - result, [99](#)
  - success, [99](#)
- ticket::Ride, [99](#)
  - date, [100](#)
  - operator<, [99](#)
  - train, [100](#)
- ticket::RideSeats, [100](#)
  - ixRide, [101](#)
  - RideSeats, [100, 101](#)
- ticket::RideSeatsBase, [101](#)
  - filename, [102](#)
  - ride, [102](#)
  - seatsRemaining, [102](#)
  - ticketsAvailable, [101](#)
- ticket::rollback, [20](#)
  - dispatch, [20, 21](#)
  - log, [21](#)
  - LogEntry, [20](#)

- ticket::rollback::AddTrain, 23
  - id, 24
- ticket::rollback::AddUser, 25
  - id, 25
- ticket::rollback::BuyTicket, 33
  - id, 33
- ticket::rollback::DeleteTrain, 46
  - id, 46
- ticket::rollback::LogEntryBase, 72
  - Content, 72
  - content, 72
  - filename, 72
  - timestamp, 72
- ticket::rollback::ModifyProfile, 80
  - email, 80
  - id, 81
  - name, 81
  - password, 81
  - privilege, 81
- ticket::rollback::RefundTicket, 96
  - id, 96
  - status, 96
- ticket::rollback::ReleaseTrain, 97
  - id, 97
- ticket::Station, 21
  - Id, 21
- ticket::strings, 22
  - kFail, 22
  - kSuccess, 22
- ticket::Train, 107
  - ixId, 107
  - ixStop, 107
  - Train, 107
- ticket::TrainBase, 108
  - begin, 110
  - deleted, 111
  - edges, 111
  - end, 111
  - filename, 111
  - getRide, 109
  - Id, 109
  - indexOfStop, 110
  - released, 111
  - runsOnDate, 110
  - seats, 111
  - stops, 111
  - totalPrice, 110
  - trainId, 111
  - Type, 109
  - type, 111
- ticket::TrainBase::Edge, 48
  - arrival, 48
  - departure, 48
  - price, 48
- ticket::TrainBase::Stop, 106
  - name, 106
- ticket::Triple< T1, T2, T3 >, 111
  - first, 113
  - second, 113
  - third, 113
  - Triple, 112
- ticket::Underflow, 113
  - Underflow, 113, 114
- ticket::Unit, 114
  - operator<, 114
  - Unit, 114
- ticket::User, 115
  - ixUsername, 115
  - User, 115
- ticket::UserBase, 116
  - Email, 117
  - email, 117
  - filename, 117
  - has, 117
  - Id, 117
  - Name, 117
  - name, 117
  - Password, 117
  - password, 118
  - Privilege, 117
  - privilege, 118
  - username, 118
- ticket::Variant< Ts >, 121
  - ~Variant, 122
  - get, 122, 123
  - index, 123
  - is, 123
  - operator=, 123, 124
  - Variant, 122
  - visit, 124
- ticket::Vector< T >, 124
  - ~Vector, 126
  - at, 126
  - back, 126
  - begin, 126
  - cbegin, 126
  - cend, 127
  - clear, 127
  - empty, 127
  - end, 127
  - erase, 127
  - front, 127
  - insert, 127, 128
  - operator=, 128
  - operator[], 128
  - pop\_back, 128
  - push\_back, 128
  - reserve, 128
  - size, 129
  - Vector, 125, 126
- ticket::Vector< T >::const\_iterator, 40
  - difference\_type, 41
  - iterator, 43
  - iterator\_category, 41
  - operator!=, 41
  - operator<, 43

- operator\*, 41
- operator+, 42
- operator++, 42
- operator+=, 42
- operator-, 42
- operator--, 42
- operator-=, 42
- operator==, 43
- pointer, 41
- reference, 41
- value\_type, 41
- Vector, 43
- ticket::Vector< T >::iterator, 68
  - const\_iterator, 71
  - difference\_type, 69
  - iterator\_category, 69
  - operator!=, 69
  - operator<, 71
  - operator\*, 69
  - operator+, 69
  - operator++, 70
  - operator+=, 70
  - operator-, 70
  - operator--, 70
  - operator-=, 70
  - operator==, 71
  - pointer, 69
  - reference, 69
  - value\_type, 69
  - Vector, 71
- TICKET\_ALGORIGHM\_DEFINE\_BOUND\_FUNC
  - algorithm.h, 129
- TICKET\_ASSERT
  - utility.h, 158
- ticketsAvailable
  - ticket::RideSeatsBase, 101
- timestamp
  - ticket::command::Rollback, 102
  - ticket::rollback::LogEntryBase, 72
- to
  - ticket::command::BuyTicket, 33
  - ticket::command::QueryTicket, 94
  - ticket::command::QueryTransfer, 95
- totalPrice
  - ticket::TrainBase, 110
- Train
  - ticket::Train, 107
- train
  - ticket::command::BuyTicket, 33
  - ticket::Ride, 100
- trainId
  - ticket::TrainBase, 111
- Triple
  - ticket::Triple< T1, T2, T3 >, 112
- Type
  - ticket::TrainBase, 109
- type
  - ticket::command::AddTrain, 23
  - ticket::TrainBase, 111
- Underflow
  - ticket::Underflow, 113, 114
- Unit
  - ticket::Unit, 114
- unit
  - ticket, 14
- unshift
  - ticket::file::Array< T, maxLength, Cmp >, 28
- update
  - ticket::file::Managed< T, Meta >, 75
- User
  - ticket::User, 115
- user
  - ticket::OrderBase, 87
- username
  - ticket::command::AddUser, 25
  - ticket::command::Login, 73
  - ticket::command::Logout, 73
  - ticket::command::ModifyProfile, 80
  - ticket::command::QueryProfile, 93
  - ticket::UserBase, 118
- usersLoggedIn
  - ticket, 14
- utility.h
  - TICKET\_ASSERT, 158
- value\_type
  - ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >, 54
  - ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::const\_iterator, 37
  - ticket::HashMap< Key, Value, Hash, Equal >::iterator, 66
  - ticket::Map< KeyType, ValueType, Compare >, 77
  - ticket::Vector< T >::const\_iterator, 41
  - ticket::Vector< T >::iterator, 69
- Varchar
  - ticket::file::Varchar< maxLength >, 119, 120
- Variant
  - ticket::Variant< Ts >, 122
- Vector
  - ticket::Vector< T >, 125, 126
  - ticket::Vector< T >::const\_iterator, 43
  - ticket::Vector< T >::iterator, 71
- visit
  - ticket::Variant< Ts >, 124
- what
  - ticket::Exception, 50